

*Making a Model Paddle Steamer*

NEWNES

1!

# PRACTICAL MECHANICS

EDITOR: E. J. GAMM  
NOVEMBER 1954



*For*  
**FRACTIONAL  
 ACCURACY**



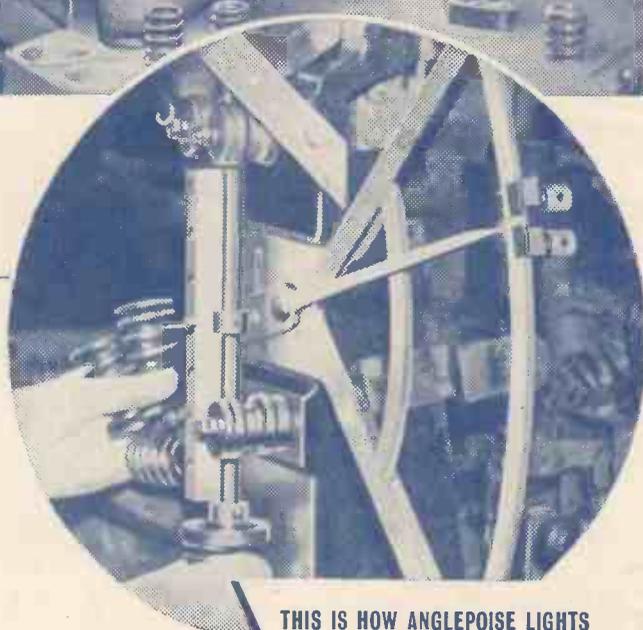
*Down a little!*



*Still nearer!*



*Right on the job!*



Your workers must have the best light possible for the job. It must be clear and shadowless for fractional accuracy—especially on precision jobs. It must be able to follow the work all over the job by the slowest of degrees—and yet move out of the way at a finger touch. It must be economical on current. It must be rock steady and ‘stay put’ in the presence of heavily vibrating machinery! IT MUST BE ANGLEPOISE.

Every machine-room, every workshop, every drawing office should have its battery of Anglepoise Lamps, with its finger tip obedience, its 1001 angles, as an aid to accuracy. Write today for fully descriptive booklet PM.

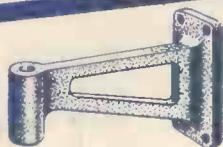
*Sole Makers:* **HERBERT TERRY & SONS LIMITED**  
 REDDITCH · WORCESTERSHIRE · ENGLAND

**THIS IS HOW ANGLEPOISE LIGHTS  
 UP THE JOB IN STRONG RELIEF—  
 SAVING EYESTRAIN AND FATIGUE**

# TERRY **ANGLEPOISE** LAMPS

*Pat. all countries*

**SOME  
 ALTERNATIVE  
 BASES FOR  
 ALL MODELS**





Use the drill to drive the B & D lathe—there's no end to the variety of useful and attractive articles you can make.

With a new attachment, just out, you can change the lathe into a sturdy saw bench.

Put the 'DO' in  
**'DO IT YOURSELF'**  
 with  
**Black & Decker**  
 UTILITY  
 PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS



This inexpensive stand makes awkward grinding, buffing and wire-brushing easy. And, of course, the B & D drill cannot cause TV interference.

Home workshop projects are fun! Why not start now by building an "Easi-Bild"\* work bench? Full size patterns show you how, while B & D tools do the hardest work.

He'll whistle while he works—with a power-packed B & D drill to help him! It's the most versatile drill ever made... speeds through hundreds of tasks in workshop and home. Add a sanding disc, and it turns into a sander. Add a lambswool bonnet, and it becomes an electric polisher! Put up wall fixtures; prepare wood, metal for painting; make furniture, toys, shelves, tables... turn wood. Any man's a handyman with the B & D 1/2" Drill.



\*Send postcard for full facts about exciting new "Easi-Bild" patterns. Also write for free 44 pp. booklet, "Handy Tips for the Handyman", edited by TV and radio Do-it-Yourself expert, W. P. Matthew.

BLACK & DECKER LTD · DEPT 32 · HARMONDSWORTH · MIDDLESEX

*It's exciting to see  
 your photos in colour!*



Yes, and you can colour them yourself, too! You'll find it so easy with Johnson Photo Tints. Ordinary black and white prints can be transformed into vivid colours—makes something really surprising to show your friends! You can obtain any desired tone by blending the tints. The smaller Johnson Photo Colouring Outfit contains 9 small bottles of normal strength tints and a camel-hair brush—everything you want to make a start. Price **5/6**

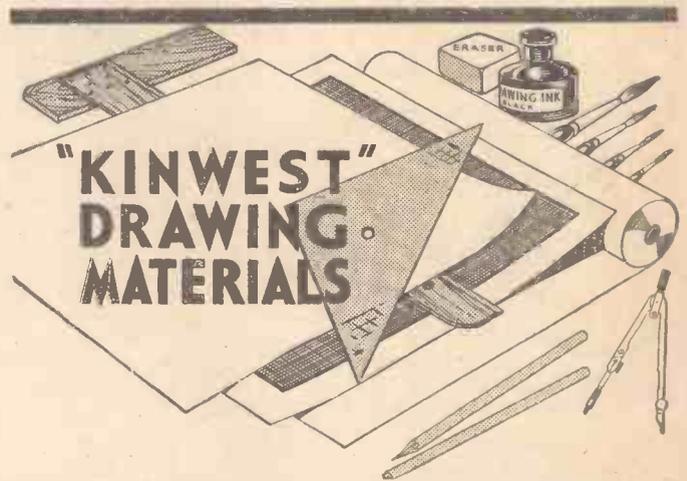
There is also a more expensive set consisting of 12 one ounce bottles of triple strength tints with two camelhair brushes, and two china palettes. Price **19/6**

Full instructions are enclosed with each set and individual tints can be replaced.

THE WORLD FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC, CHEMICALS, APPARATUS AND ACCESSORIES

LONDON N.W.4. Established 1743

**JOHNSONS OF HENDON LTD**



**"KINWEST" DRAWING MATERIALS**

We are the largest manufacturers of high-grade Drawing Instruments and Slide Rules in the British Empire, and our Kinwest Drawing Materials have gained a reputation throughout the world for superb quality and accuracy. Insist on using only Thornton's for complete satisfaction.

Our illustrated Catalogue, which includes particulars of Drawing Boards, Tee and Set Squares, Scales, Drawing Instruments, Curves, Protractors, etc., is sent Post Free on request.

**A. G. THORNTON LTD**  
 Drawing Instrument Specialists  
 WYTHENSHAW, MANCHESTER  
 Tel: WYThenshawe 2277 (4 lines)

# E.D. DIESELS

## THE FINEST ENGINES FOR YOUR MODELS

Designed and manufactured by a team of skilled aircraft engineers, each engine is individually checked for accuracy and reliability up to a standard that ensures the greatest possible speed and performance for your models.

Other Models Not Illustrated :  
**E.D. .46 BABY £2.13.6**  
**E.D. 1.46 c.c. HORNET £2.17.0**  
 (Water cooled model £3.18.11)

All prices include Purchase Tax.

Order through your Model Shop.

Ask for a copy of our 1954 illustrated folder which gives particulars of all E.D. Engines, Kit Set, Radio Control Units, Spare Parts, etc.



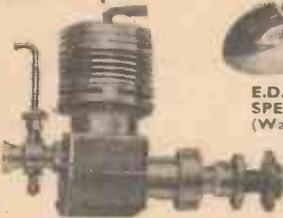
**E.D. 3.46 c.c. HUNTER £3.18.5**  
 (Water cooled £5.4.6)



**E.D. 1 c.c. BEE £2.15.0** (Water cooled £3.16.0)



**E.D. 2.46 c.c. RACER £3.18.5**  
 (Water cooled £5.4.6)

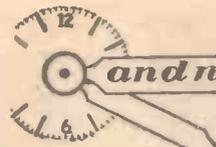


**E.D. 2 c.c. COMPETITION SPECIAL £3.1.9**  
 (Water cooled £4.5.6)



**E.D. 5 c.c. MILES SPECIAL £8.6.3**  
 (Water cooled) £9.19.6

**E.D. ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS (SURREY) LTD**  
 KINGSTON DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS  
 4411-2 18, VILLIERS ROAD, KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, SURREY, ENGLAND.



**S.G. Brown**

## HEADPHONES FOR MARINE EQUIPMENT



Every seagoing vessel in this electronic age relies on Marine Communication Equipment.

Our contribution is a specialised range of reliable Headphones which provide ships' operators with the clearest possible reception of all signals—Morse or speech.

S. G. Brown provide Headphones and associated equipment for all known purposes. Brochure "P" sent on request.

**S.G. Brown, Ltd.**

SHAKESPEARE STREET, WATFORD, HERTS

Telephone: Watford 7241.

(1)

Train your mind to **SUCCESS**

# FREE!

**to YOU!**  
 —if you seek **SUCCESS!**

### WHAT'S YOUR LINE ?

- Agriculture
- Architecture
- Aircraft Maintenance
- Building
- Carpentry
- Chemistry
- Commercial Art
- Diesel Engines
- Draughtsmanship
- Electrical Engineering
- Electric Wiring

- Engineering Drawing
- Fire Engineering
- Forestry
- Locomotive Engineering
- Machine Design
- Mechanical Engineering
- Motor Engineering
- Plumbing
- Power Station Eng.
- Quantity Surveying

- Accountancy Exams
- Auctioneer's Exams
- Auditing
- Book-keeping
- Civil Service
- Commercial Arith.
- Costing
- English
- General Education
- Geography
- Journalism

- Languages
- Mathematics
- Modern Business Methods
- Police Subjects
- Salesmanship
- Secretarial Exams
- Shorthand
- Short Story Writing
- and many others

GENERAL CENT. OF EDUCATION, R.S.A. EXAMS

- Radio Engineering
- Road Making
- Sanitary Science
- Steam Engineering
- Surveyor's Exams
- Surveying
- Telecommunications
- Textiles
- Wireless Telegraphy
- Workshop Practice

## TO THE FAMOUS BENNETT COLLEGE

(DEPT. K.76.F), SHEFFIELD

Please send me, without obligation, a free copy of "Train your mind to SUCCESS" and the College Prospectus on:

SUBJECT.....  
 NAME.....  
 ADDRESS.....

Please write in Block Letters. AGE (if under 21).....

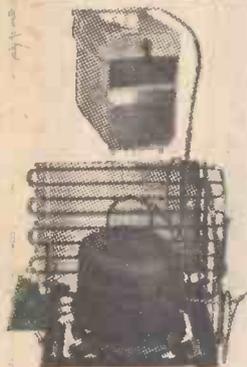
**THIS DAY**  
 COULD BE THE TURNING-POINT IN YOUR LIFE.

**THIS COUPON**  
 COULD BE YOUR PERSONAL PASSPORT TO SUCCESS.

**Send it NOW!**



# WORN OUT REFRIGERATORS

## GIVE YOURS A NEW LEASE OF LIFE

These silent running "Sealed Systems" will completely modernise that Pre War Refrigerator and are Covered by 5 years FREE REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE by G.E.C.

**SILENT. EFFICIENT. CHEAP. NO MORE SERVICING EXPENSES.**

9 MODELS AVAILABLE, RANGING IN SIZE FROM 3 cu. ft. to 9 cu. ft.

Prices from £27/10/0 to £34/10/0.

Free Delivery in British Isles.

Send stamped addressed envelope for

"SEALED SYSTEMS." Free Reduced Price Leaflet.

Latest complete general catalogue with many 'Hints & Tips,' price 1/- post free. (Refunded on first order.)

### BRAID BROS.

For Home Refrigerator Construction.

50, Birchwood Ave., Hackbridge, Surrey Tel: Wallington 9309.

We do not wish to be associated with Scrapped Second-hand Ice-cream Components.

# Lay Your Own Floors

Oak Flooring Blocks Free of Licence

PRICE  
**19/6**  
PER  
SQ. YD.  
NOW  
FREE OF  
PURCHASE  
TAX.



FULL  
DETAILS,  
SAMPLE  
AND  
LAYING  
INSTRUC-  
TIONS  
ON  
APPLICA-  
TION

Hardwood floors are not difficult to lay on concrete or wooden sub-floors. We supply kiln dried flooring blocks accurately manufactured from Prime quality Scandinavian Oak ready for laying with full instructions. At a modest cost you can transform concrete or wooden surfaces into a beautiful polished Oak Parquet floor that will last a lifetime, and add to the value of your property.

### THE SURREYBOARD CO. LTD.

(DEPT. P.M.)

72, HIGH STREET, CROYDON, SURREY

## MODEL RAILWAYS

GAUGE 'O' & GAUGE 'OO'



**BASSETT-LOWKE LTD.**  
NORTHAMPTON.  
LONDON, MANCHESTER.

## THE guide to endless pleasure!



Here's the fullest guide yet to greater pleasure and interest for the Model Railway enthusiast. . . . In the systems offered in this New Gauge 'O' and 'OO' Catalogue, prepared train sets are now available in a variety of types: electric, steam or clockwork, passenger or goods. All the most popular classes of models may now be obtained in a wider range of types and prices than ever before.

Do you know what exciting prospects there are for owners of the Gauge 'O' and other Model Railways? If you possibly can, pay a visit to Bassett-Lowke's London Display Showrooms where all the latest models and layouts are freely demonstrated for you.

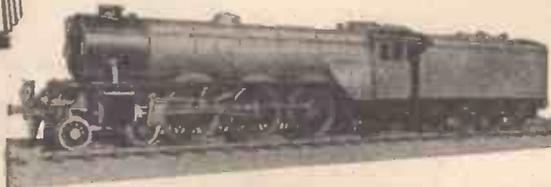


Illustration shows the popular "Flying Scotsman"—one of the range of moderately priced Gauge 'O' Locomotives fully described in our New Catalogue.

# BASSETT-LOWKE LTD.

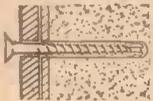
Head Office and Works: NORTHAMPTON.

London Showrooms: 112, High Holborn, W.C.2. Manchester Showrooms: 28, Corporation St., 4

Write now to Dept. MR/12 for this 100 page fully illustrated Catalogue. Price 2/-. The most comprehensive ever issued by BASSETT-LOWKE. Its exciting suggestions include details of Gauge 'O' and 'OO' Railways.

# RAWLPLUGS

—for speedy screw-fixing

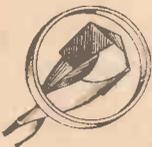


For simple and speedy fixing of equipment, racks, motors, etc., to brick, stone or concrete—use *Rawlplugs!* There's a Rawlplug for every size of screw, and Rawlplug easy-to-use Tools for speedy hole boring. Popular Outfit 2/6d., Household Outfit 6/-. Handyman Outfit 9/6d., each complete with Rawlplugs, Screws, Hooks and 16-page booklet "Hints on Fixing."



**TIPPED DRILLS**

—for fastest-ever masonry drilling



There's nothing to equal the astonishing speed of these drills in penetrating brick, stone, tiles, etc. The Durium new process carbide tip is harder than any metal or alloy, giving fifty times more life than ordinary drills. In sizes from 5/32" to 1" diameter—can be used in hand or electric drills.



**TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED**

THE RAWLPLUG COMPANY LIMITED, LONDON, S.W.7

B472



## TAKE UP PELMANISM

For Progress and Prosperity

**PELMANISM** is a working course in Practical Psychology directed to the needs of the average man and woman.

The Pelman Course is based on over 50 years' intensive study concurrent with experience in dealing with the difficulties, failings, fears, aspirations and ambitions of more than 750,000 men and women of all ages and occupations in all parts of the world.

You would like your affairs to prosper and your income to increase. Pelmanism will help you to achieve this and will enable you to develop that zest for living which comes with an awakened mind; also, with quickened mental powers, your awakened ability will enable you to enjoy those purchasable pleasures that come with extra money.

Reduced fees for H. M. Forces (Apply for Services Form)

Pelmanism is a true philosophy of living for ordinary sensible people who wish to make the best of themselves at all times and under all circumstances.

The Pelman Course is simple and interesting and takes up very little time; you can enrol on the most convenient terms. The Course is fully described in a book entitled "The Science of Success," which will be sent, gratis and post free, on application to:—

PELMAN INSTITUTE

130, Norfolk Mansions, Wigmore St., London, W.1

••••• "POST THIS FREE COUPON TODAY" •••••

To the Pelman Institute,  
130, Norfolk Mansions, Wigmore Street,  
London, W.1.

Please send me, gratis and post free, a copy of  
"The Science of Success."

Name .....  
(Block letters, please)

Address .....

PELMAN (OVERSEAS) INSTITUTES:  
DELHI, 10, Alipore Road. MELBOURNE, 396, Flinders Lane.  
DURBAN, Natal Chambers (P.O. Box 1489). PARIS, 176, Boulevard Haussmann. AMSTERDAM, Prinsengracht 1021.

**Pelmanism** develops:—  
—COURAGE  
—INITIATIVE  
—JUDGMENT  
—WILL-POWER  
—CONCENTRATION  
—SELF-CONFIDENCE

**Pelmanism** eliminates:—  
Worry  
Pessimism  
Depression  
Frustration  
Forgetfulness  
Weakness of Will

### HOW TO LEARN LANGUAGES

The Pelman Languages Institute teaches French, German, Spanish and Italian without translation. The Pelman method is explained in four little books, one for each language. Write for the book that interests you and it will be sent to you by return, together with a specimen lesson, gratis and post free. Reduced fees for members of Her Majesty's Forces. Pelman Languages Institute, 130, Norfolk Mansions, Wigmore Street, London, W.1.

The SENSATIONAL



TAPE RECORDER

is now available from stock.

The ONLY magnetic Tape Recorder which gives you low price, light weight, complete portability—playback through your own favourite system of reproduction, be it radio or quality amplifier.

Or complete with matched crystal microphone and ONE hour spool of laboratory matched tape: £31.4.6.

26 Gns.

CAN BE YOURS FOR 10% DEPOSIT

★ Send for illustrated leaflet and details.

E. & G. MAIL ORDER SUPPLY CO. 33 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1

SEE IT AT THE RADIO CENTRE

Telephone: MUSEum 6667

MAKE MONEY — making casts

with **VINAMOLD**

A grand spare-time occupation

WITHOUT any previous experience you can mass-produce any object, from a chessman to a candlestick, statuette or model ship, in plaster, resin, concrete, etc. . . . with "VINAMOLD" the flexible mould that gives the BEST results. Easy to work, can be used over and over again. Needs NO special equipment, provides a profitable and enjoyable spare-time occupation with minimum outlay.

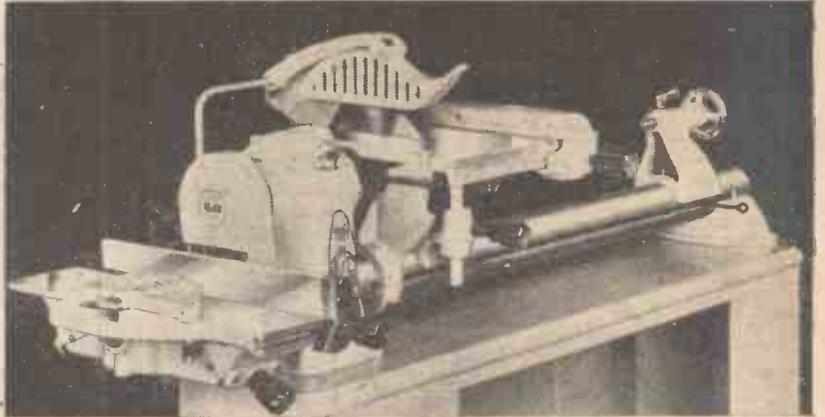
Write for full details and instructions. Also available: Illustrated booklet describing "VINAMOLD," methods of heating and melting, preparation of models and moulds, etc. Price 1/6 post free, from:—

VINATEX LTD. (Dept. P.M.3), CARSHALTON, SURREY



# Let the **ML8 COMPLETE WOODWORKER** do it for you

The ML8 Multi-purpose Woodworker is a complete workshop on its own. It does by power all those time-taking jobs which are usually done by hand. It takes the hard work out of woodwork and enables SAWING (bandsaw or circular saw), PLANING (4½ in. wide), REBATING, SANDING, POLISHING, BUFFING, LARGE DIAMETER TURNING, LONG BORING (lamp standards etc.), PANEL SAWING, GROOVING, METAL SPINNING, METAL and PLASTIC TURNING, GRINDING.



The ML8 with Circular Saw and Planing Attachment mounted for operation

Woodworking is a fascinating occupation for young or old. It pays you over and over in pleasure and profit—and Myford Power tools for the woodworker are the finest in the world, give maximum value per £ of cost.

There is no need to buy the complete range of equipment at once. You can start off modestly with the ML8 Woodturning Lathe which is the basic power unit, and add to your workshop with the easily-fitted, multi-purpose attachments just as required.

The ML8 is sold through leading Tool Merchants. Your nearest shop? Write to Myford—and ask for the free ML8 folder, "Power Tools for the Woodworker" (Publication 808)

**MYFORD**  
BEESTON · NOTTINGHAM · ENGLAND

**Plastics LTD**  
(MANCHESTER)

BRITAIN'S LEADING STOCKISTS OF  
**"PERSPEX"**  
SHEET - ROD - TUBE

11 WHITWORTH STREET · MANCHESTER, 1  
Telephones: CENTRAL 7081-2 and 1000

Build your Daughter this beautiful  
**TUDOR DOLL'S HOUSE**

Kit No. 237 Sp.  
**75/3**  
(Carriage Paid U.K.)

Any handyman will enjoy making one of these grand Tudor Doll's Houses from Hobbies Kit No. 237 Special. The completed model is 2ft. wide, 2ft. high and 16ins. deep, and access is provided to the spacious interior by a double-hinged front. Kit includes all necessary wood, metal "open and close" windows, door, staircase, hinges, catches and covering paper for inside and outside the house. Complete with fully detailed plans and instructions. Those who require a smaller house should obtain Kit No. 2910 for a modern house 1ft. 5ins. wide, 1ft. 4½ins. high and 10ins. deep. The cost is 48/3 carriage paid. Other Doll's House kits are shown in Hobbies Free Booklet, and details of all Hobbies kits and tools are contained in the 1955 Handbook. Use form below and receive your kit by post. Also obtainable from Hobbies stockists and branches.

**THE IDEAL XMAS GIFT**

For the close scrutiny of fractures or defects on surfaces, cutting edges, faults in tools, cracks in castings, the Ultra Lens is invaluable. Revealing every detail with startling exactness, highly magnified and brilliantly illuminated in natural colourings, it presents in many instances hitherto unsuspected data which can be used to advantage. Price £5.15.0 complete in cardboard case with spare bulb, battery and transparent measuring scale. Packed in luxury velvet lined case. 10/- extra. Postage and Packing 1/6.

The Ultra Lens is an illuminated magnifier. It is a revealing eye of six actual diametrical magnifications. When your friends and colleagues are seeking a really worthwhile and useful Xmas Gift, suggest to them the **ULTRA LENS**. There is no finer gift for an engineer, or anyone engaged in mechanics either for a living or as a hobby.

Full particulars on request.

**THE ULTRA LENS COMPANY,** Tel.: TRAFALGAR 2055  
17c, Oxendon Street, London, S.W.1

To **HOBBIES LTD.**, Dept. 072, DEREHAM, Norfolk

Please send me your Free 20-page 2-colour Booklet and name and address of nearest stockist. Also send me items I have marked thus X

1955 Hand book 2/3, post free     The Tudor Doll's House Kit (237 Sp.), 75/3, carriage paid     Smaller Doll's House Kit (2910), 48/3, carriage paid

I enclose P.O. for .....

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....

# IT IS EASY TO MAKE THESE LUXURIOUS ELECTRIC BLANKETS

## ★ NEW EXTENDED RANGE

**DRAWINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS** : for Single Heat Blanket. 60in. x 30in. Price, 1/6. Post Free.

Or with 27 yds. Heater Cable, Price, 20/-. Post Free.

## DRAWINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS

for Three Heat Blanket. 60in. x 30in. Price, 2/- Post Free.

Or with 2 x 27yds. Heater Cable, 2 Temp. set thermostats, 1 3-Heat Switch, 18in. Triple, 23/36 Flex, and 3 yds. twin 23/36 Flex. Price, 45/-. Post Free.

**DRAWINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS** : for Single Heat Blanket. 60in. x 50in. Price, 1/6. Post Free. Or with 30 yds. of Heater Cable. Price, 30/-. Post Free.

**DRAWINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS** : for Three Heat Blanket. 60in. x 50in. Price, 2/- Post Free. Or with 2 x 30 yds. Heater Cable. 2 Temp. set thermostats, 1 3-Heat switch, 18in. Triple Flex and 3 yds. twin 23/36 Flex. Price, 55/-. Post Free.

**DRAWINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS** : for Single Heat Heating Pad. 16in. x 12in. Price, 1/6. Post Free. Or with 8 yds of Heater Cable, 3 yds twin 23/36 Flex, and ON/OFF switch. Price, 12/6. Post Free.

**DRAWINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS** : for Three Heat Heating Pad. 16in. x 12in. Price, 2/- Post Free. Or with 2 x 8 yds. Heater Cable, 3 yds. twin 23/36 Flex, 18in. triple 23/36 flexible and 1 3-Heat switch. Price, 17/6. Post Free.



For personal use, or as a much-valued gift, an electric blanket, is the ideal thing, and it's so much cheaper to make one from the materials we supply for it. When made, your blanket is equal in all respects to those costing many times more in the shops. Current consumption is negligible and the benefits it gives are beyond measure. Absolutely safe. Easy to make. This blanket is a boon to health and comfort.

## ★ SUPPRESSIT ★

**(TELEVISION SUPPRESSOR KIT)** For the suppression of Domestic Motor Driven Appliances. Comprises two chokes, and two condensers mounted on a card with wiring instructions. Ideal for Vacuum Cleaners, Hairdryers, Sewing Motors, etc., up to 1 Amp. Price, 3/6. Post Free.

## REPLACEMENT ELEMENTS

**FOR DOMESTIC ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES** We stock over 200 types of element replacements for Fires, Irons, Kettles, Hairdryers, Toasters, and Boiling Rings. Our range includes replacements for appliances which are no longer manufactured and if you have any difficulty in obtaining the particular element you want you would be well advised to drop us a line.

WE HAVE A REPUTATION FOR HIGH QUALITY THERMOSTATS AND LIST SOME OF OUR STOCK ITEMS HERE :

**THERMOSTAT. CS.** Convector Thermostat for Space Heaters and Low Temperature Ovens. 15 amps., 250 volts A.C. 40/80 deg. F. 25/-. post 6d.

**THERMOSTAT. MB.** for control of Electric Immersion Heaters up to 3 KW. 23/190 deg. F. 15 amps., 250 volts A.C. 22/0/0, post 9d.

**THERMOSTAT. PE.** Room Thermostat. 15 amps., 250 volts A.C. 5in. x 1 1/2in. x 2in. A beautiful instrument. Temp. ranges 30/90, 40/100, 40/80, 60/100 deg. F. as required. 22/0/0, post 6d.

**THERMOSTAT. BW1.** 3 amps. 250 volts A.C. For control of hot-plates, vulcanisers, etc. 50-550 deg. F. 15/6, post 4d. We are only too glad to send illustrated leaflets on any of these Thermostats if you will send a S.A.E. stating which model interests you.

**AMMETERS** Moving Iron. A.C./D.C. 0/5 amps., 1 1/2in. dial. Projection mounting. Price 18/-. Post 1/-. As above but 0/10 amps. Price 18/-. Post 1/-. ★

### GREENHOUSE THERMOSTAT

Type ML. Constructed especially for the amateur gardener. The scale plate is calibrated "High-Medium-Low," and has a temperature range of 40-90 deg. F. Current-carrying capacity is 10 amps. 250 v. A.C. Differential, 4 to 6 deg. F. Dimensions : 4 1/2 in. x 2in. x 1 1/2in. Price 35/-. Post 6d.

Model PJ. Miniature Thermostat for control of domestic Electric Irons and special purpose machines where space is limited. Capacity : 5 amps. 250 v. A.C. 5/8 in. x 5/8 in. x 1 1/16in. Single screw fixing. Price 9/3. Post 3d.

Model SN/40. 1 amp 240 v. A.C., 50-250 deg. F., 5/6. Post 3d.

### FIRE BARS

- No. 41. Bowed. 3in. x 9 1/2in. 7/6 ea. ★
- No. 42. Bowed. 3in. x 7 1/4 ea. ★
- No. 43. Bowed. 3 1/2in. x 8 1/2in. 7/6 ea. ★
- No. 44. Bowed. 3 1/2in. x 8 1/2in. 7/6 ea. ★
- No. 45. Flat. 3in. x 9 1/2in. 7/6 ea. ★
- No. 46. Flat. 2 1/2in. x 7in. 7/4 ea. ★
- No. 47. Bowed. 3in. x 9 1/2in. 9/- ea. ★
- No. 41. Suitable for Sunbeam, Revo, Belling, Dudley, Swan.
- No. 42. Suitable for Small Revo and various types.
- No. 46. Suits Belling, Brightglow.
- No. 47. Suitable for Creda. ★

### SPIRALS

- No. 70. Spiral, 1,500 w. 2/9 ea. ★
- No. 70a. Spiral, 1,000 w. 2/2 ea. ★
- No. 70b. Spiral, 750 w. 1/10 ea. ★
- No. 70c. Spiral, 600 w. 1/5 ea. ★
- No. 70d. Spiral, 500 w. 1/4 ea. ★
- No. 70e. Spiral, 200 w. 1/2 ea. ★
- No. 70f. Spiral, 100 w. 1/1 ea. ★

### CAR HEATER ELEMENT

No. 87. 6in. x 1 1/2in., 6/3 ea. 100 w. ... ..

# Prices slashed at Clydesdale

## F24 AIRCRAFT CAMERA IN TRANSIT CASE. FULL DETAILS

Lens 5in. f/4 with internal iris diaphragm stops to f/11, fixed focus set at infinity, screw-in housing projects 5 1/2in. Focal plane shutter, speeds 1/60th to 1/1,000th of a second and time, fitted in film magazine designed for 5 1/2in. wide film, picture size 5 1/2in. x 5 1/2in. Shutter release and rewind spindle for standard spanner. Hand operated as it stands. Net weight 17 lbs. Packed in fitted transit case 42 lbs. Dimensions : body 6 1/2in. x 9in. x 9 1/2in., overall including lens housing 11 1/2in. x 9in. x 9 1/2in. Precision for external motor drive (not supplied). Lens housing grooved for fitting to aircraft camera port. A precision Air Survey Camera could be adapted for Laboratory, Industrial or Portraiture use. Ask for A/H302 **£4.19.6d.** each Carriage Paid.

## F24 AIRCRAFT CAMERA IN TRANSIT CASE

With 8in. f/2.8 lens, otherwise as H.302. Ask for A/H300 **£9.19.6d.** each Carriage Paid.

## EX. R.A.F. SIGNAL LAMP, TYPE 2 5A/2384

With a 1 1/2in. deep, 4 1/2in. dia. reflector and a 12 v. 30 w. pre-focus lamp ; Alignment sights, with a rubber eye-piece, two handle grips on the carrier frame, trigger lever on right-hand grip, also 6ft. of rubber covered ducel cable terminated with a 2 pin 2 a. plug, in transit case 9 1/2in. x 8in. x 6 1/2in. Ask for A/H530 **8/6** each Post Paid.

## EX. R.N. DISTRIBUTION BOARDS

250 volts, 15 amp. 3 way Simplex. Ask for A/H949, 6/6 each, carriage 2/- extra. Sandalite Duplex. Ask for A/H950, 6/6 each, carriage 2/- extra. M.E.M. Kantark. Ask for A/H951, 6/6 each, carriage 2/- extra. **BRASS GLANDS, 1/3** each. Post paid.

## SUITABLE AS UNIVERSAL ELECTRIC MOTORS

For 200-250 v. A.C. or D.C. mains. By simple external wiring, full data supplied. New method gives better than 1/8th h.p. with M.G.29 or approx. 1 h.p. with M.G.30.

## MOTOR GENERATOR TYPE 29

As generator. Input 24 v. 16 a. Output 1.200 v. 200 mA. Dim : 11in. x 5 1/2in. x 5 1/2in. Ask for A/E880 **17/6** each Carriage Paid.

## MOTOR GENERATOR TYPE 30

Ref. 10K/21. Input 9.3 v. 23 a. Output 7.2 v. 13 amps. 255 v. 110 mA. Size : 12in. x 5 1/2in. x 5 1/2in. Ask for A/E498 **15/-** each Carriage Paid.

## ENGINE DRIVEN GENERATOR Type KX. Ref. 5U/190

In Manufacturer's Carton. 24 volts, 1,500 watts (Rotation Clockwise) splined spindle : dia. 1/2in. projects 1in., overall size 14in. x 8 1/2in. Wgt. 27 lbs. 4 hole fixing. Speeds 3,500-5,000 r.p.m. Ask for A/H880 **£3.15.0d.** each Carriage Paid.

## SELECTOR DRIVE UNIT. Ref. 10D/373

With platinum points, used on T/R 1106. Comprises : 24 v. relay, drive mechanism to operate Yaxley switch, 24 w. 10 ohm resistors, 1 mfd. 250 v. condensers, etc. Dim : 4 1/2in. x 4 1/2in. x 1 1/2in. Wgt. 8 ozs. Ask for A/H490 **3/-** each Post 6d. extra.

## 5 PUSH BUTTON UNIT

Controller Electric Type 1A. Ref. 10J/7. 4-SP/ST and off position key switch 4M/4B. 5 P.B. holders, etc., terminating in 12 pin Jones type chassis plug in metal case. Dim : 5 1/2in. x 4in. x 1 1/2in. Ask for A/E133 **3/-** each Post 6d. extra.

PLEASE NOTE.—Carriage and Postal Charges refer to the U.K. only. Overseas freight, etc., extra.

Order direct from:—

**CLYDESDALE**

SUPPLY CO. LTD.

2, BRIDGE STREET GLASGOW - C.5

Phone : South 2706/9

# CASTING SECRETS REVEALED

Make your spare time profitable pouring beautiful castings at home. We supply everything and show you how. Amazingly simple. Rapid production. Immediate results. Also other Novel Plastics. Good proposition for both women and men and younger generation. Send 2 1/2d. stamp for exciting book and Market details. No obligation.



## QUALITY PLASTICS LTD. (Dept. P.M.7) BRENTWOOD, ESSEX.

### MAIL ORDER

At no extra cost. (Postage and Packing costs borne by us)

**XACTO. 84/-** or 10/4 deposit and 8 monthly payments of the same amount.



### EASY PAYMENTS

Wolf 1/2in. Elec Drill (£5/19/6 Cash) or 14/8 Deposit and 8 monthly payments of 14/8. Bench Clamp (19/6) or 2/5 and 8 x 2 1/2. Drill Stand Complete (64/6) or 7/11 and 8 x 7/11. Sanding and Polishing Kit (£7/-) or 17/2 and 8 x 17/2. Lathe Kit (inc. Tools, etc.) (£10/17/-) or 20/7 and 8 x 20/7. Saw Kit (£10/5/-) or 25/1 and 8 x 25/1. No. 1 Set, No. 2 Pillar (£2/5/-) or 5/6 and 8 x 5/6. No. 3 DG & B Set (25/-) or 3/1 and 8 x 3/1. No. 4 Lathe Set (17/6) or 2/2 and 8 x 2/2. No. 5 Saw Set (£2/19/6) or 7/4 and 8 x 7/4. No. 6 Sanding and Pol. Set (21/-) or 2/7 and 8 x 2/7. No. 8 Fretsaw Set (£3/15/-) or 9/2 and 8 x 9/2. Fretwork Kit (£10/19/6) or 26/10 and 8 x 26/10. Complete Outfit (exc. Fretsaw) (£16/17/6) or 41/3 and 8 x 41/3.

If you do not see your Requirements please write to us and we will quote you our terms.

DESK 71 LAFCO COMPOUNDS LTD., 3, CORBETT PASSAGE, ROTHERHITHE NEW ROAD, S.E.16. BERMONDSEY 4343 Ext. 1

### I. & G. UNIVERSAL SAW



49/6 Cash or 6/1 deposit and 8 monthly payments of 6/1.



The Right Tool  
for the Job!

**FOBCO "STAR"**  
PRECISION  
**DRILLING MACHINE**

- Capacity 0— $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- Speed range 4,260/1,990/1,020/475.
- Fully tilting table can be located at 90 deg. each way.
- Graduated friction dial.
- Chrome plated ball handles.

Bench model Pedestal model

Single phase machine fitted Jacobs chuck	£35. 8. 9	£40. 6. 9
Single phase machine with No. 1 M.T. spindle	£34.13. 0	£39.11. 0
3-phase machine fitted Jacobs chuck	£33. 7. 6	£38. 5. 6
3-phase machine with No. 1 M.T. spindle	£32.11. 9	£37. 9. 9

ACCESSORIES : Mortising attachment complete with  $\frac{3}{8}$ in. chisel and bit, £5.10.0. Chuck guard, 12/-.

These fine machines are available on our well known OUT OF INCOME TERMS.

Examples : Single phase machine fitted Jacobs chuck, bench model, deposit £8.17.9 and 12 monthly payments of 49/3. Pedestal model, deposit, £10.2.9, and 12 monthly payments of 55/4. WE PAY CARRIAGE OUT (mainland only). Illustrated literature sent with pleasure, quite free of obligation.

**A. J. REEVES & CO.**

416, MOSELEY ROAD, BIRMINGHAM, 12.

Grams : "Reevsco, Birmingham." Phone : CALthorpe 2554.

"THE CHOICE OF EXPERIENCE"

The Ideal Machine for the  
PRACTICAL WOODWORKER  
**SYLVAN SAW BENCHES**

- Petrol - Diesel - or Electric Drive
- From 10" to 16" ○ Sile it v. belt drive

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

Full details from the manufacturer :—

**F. W. KUBACH (Dept. A) 12 SYLVAN ROAD**  
LONDON, S.E.19 TEL. LIVingstone 3311

**EX-ADMIRALTY TELESCOPES.** Highest quality single-draw Telescopes by Ross of London and Ottway of Ealing. 16 x 42mm. Length 16in. Weight 2½lbs. Optically good—externally fair. Originally cost about £12.

Post free 65/-

**3in. ADMIRALTY COAST GUARD TELESCOPES.** Suitable for Astronomical and Terrestrial use. Magnification 40X. Length 37in. Optically good. Complete with rigid garden tripod. Estimated original cost about £50. Price £10.15.0 to £14.10.0 according to external condition. Part carriage 5/- extra.

**EX-AIR MINISTRY PRISM BINOCULARS.** 6 x 30. Good used condition. Eyepiece focusing, with leather case. Post free £8.5.0

**NEW 8 x 30 CENTRE FOCUSING PRISM BINOCULARS.** Coated. With leather case. Post free £12.10.0

**NEW 12 x 40 CENTRE FOCUSING PRISM BINOCULARS.** Coated. With leather case. Post free £15.10.0

We guarantee satisfaction or full refund. Illustrated Brochure on request.

**CHARLES FRANK**  
67-73, SALTMARKE, GLASGOW. C.I.  
Phone: Bell 2106-7.

THE "FLUXITE QUINS" AT WORK



"Thanks boys! This is super!" cried OO  
"(It's surprising what FLUXITE will do)  
A wave, and a set  
This machine's the best yet  
And look! What a lovely shampoo!"

**FLUXITE**

**SOLDERING  
FLUID**

and its famous equal



**THE  
SOLDERING PASTE**

*Simplify all  
Soldering!*

The standard sizes of FLUXITE FLUID are :—

- 4 fluid ozs. 8 fluid ozs.
- 20 fluid-ozs. 1 gallon cans.

**FLUXITE LTD BERMONDSEY ST LONDON S.E.1**

TELEPHONE : HOP 2632

EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED

# VALUABLE NEW HANDBOOK FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

Have you had your copy of "Engineering Opportunities"?

The new edition of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" is now available—without charge—to all who are anxious for a worthwhile post in Engineering. Frank, informative and completely up to date, the new "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" should be in the hands of every person engaged in any branch of the Engineering industry, irrespective of age, experience or training.

**We definitely Guarantee  
"NO PASS—NO FEE"**

This remarkable book gives details of examinations and courses in every branch of Engineering, Building, etc., outlines the openings available and the essential requirements to quick promotion and describes the advantages of our Special Appointments Department.

## WHICH OF THESE IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

**MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**  
Gen. Mech. Eng.—Maintenance—Draughtsmanship—Heavy Diesel—Die & Press Tool Work—Welding—Production Eng.—Jig & Tool Design—Sheet Metal Work—Works Management—Mining—Refrigeration—Metallurgy.

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**  
Gen. Elec. Eng.—Elementary & Advanced Elec. Technology—Installations Draughtsmanship—Supply—Maintenance—Design—Electrical Traction—Mining Electrical Eng.—Power Station Equipment, etc.

**RADIO ENGINEERING**  
Gen. Radio Eng.—Radio Servicing, Maintenance & Repairs—Sound Film Projection—Telegraphy—Telephony—Television—C. & G. Telecommunications.

**AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING**  
Gen. Automobile Eng.—Motor Maintenance & Repairs—High Speed Diesel—Garage Mngmt.

**CIVIL ENGINEERING**  
Gen. Civil Eng.—Sanitary Eng.—Structural Eng.—Road Eng.—Reinforced Concrete—Geology.

**BUILDING**  
Gen. Building—Heating & Ventilation—Architectural Draughtsmanship—Surveying—Clerk of Works—Carpentry and Joinery—Quantities—Valuations

WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF AERONAUTICAL COURSES AND COURSES IN FORESTRY, TIMBER TECHNOLOGY, PLASTICS, G.P.O. ENG., TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY, ETC., ETC.

One of these qualifications would increase your earning power  
**WHICH ONE?**

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.P.E., B.Sc., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., A.F.R.Ae.S., A.M.I.M.I., L.I.O.B., A.R.I.B.A., A.M.I.H. & V.E., M.R.San.I., F.R.I.C.S., A.M.I.E.D., CITY & GUILDS, COMMON PRELIM., GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION, ETC.

**THE BRITISH INSTITUTE OF  
ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY**



410A, COLLEGE HOUSE,  
29-31, WRIGHT'S LANE,  
KENSINGTON, W.8.

Phone: WEstern 9861

### WHAT THIS BOOK TELLS YOU

- ★ HOW to get a better paid, more interesting job.
- ★ HOW to qualify for rapid promotion.
- ★ HOW to put some valuable letters after your name and become a "key-man" . . . quickly and easily.
- ★ HOW to benefit from our free Advisory and Appointments Depts.
- ★ WHERE today's real opportunities are . . . and HOW you can take advantage of the chances you are now missing.
- ★ HOW, irrespective of your age, education or experience, YOU can succeed in any branch of Engineering that appeals to you.

**144 PAGES OF EXPERT  
CAREER-GUIDANCE**

You are bound to benefit from reading "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES," and if you are earning less than £15 a week you should send for your copy of this enlightening book now—FREE and without obligation.

## POST NOW!

TO: B.I.E.T. 410A, COLLEGE HOUSE, 29-31, WRIGHT'S LANE, KENSINGTON, W.8.

Please send me FREE and without obligation, a copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." I am interested in (state subject, exam., or career).....

NAME .....

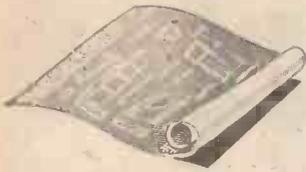
ADDRESS .....

WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT THIS PAGE



Only 1d. stamp is needed if posted in an unsealed envelope.

**THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING INSTITUTE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD**



# PRACTICAL MECHANICS

The "Cyclist," and "Home Movies" are temporarily incorporated.



VOL. XXII. No. 251

Editor: F. J. CAMM

NOVEMBER, 1954

## The Flying Bedstead

THE information recently released by the Ministry of Supply concerning the Flying Bedstead, experimentally produced by Rolls-Royce, Ltd., indicates the trend in jet engine performance towards higher thrust-weight ratio, and the possibility it offers for the eventual development of aircraft capable of taking off and landing in a near-vertical flight path. The practicability of this has long been recognised and this test vehicle was built to examine the basic control problems. No attempt was made to develop special engines for engine development is a lengthy business. Instead, the simplest and lightest framework was built which could use existing engines. The choice was limited by the engines available and by the need to have sufficient reserve thrust to carry a pilot and adequate fuel for a reasonable running time. The machine is powered by two Rolls-Royce Nene engines set horizontally in opposition, one on either end of the framework. The jets from these engines are ducted through 90 deg. so that both engines discharge vertically downwards under the centre of gravity. This is a favourable arrangement for balancing the device and eliminates gyroscopic effects. The pilot sits on a platform above the two engines. The control moments which he needs to balance the machine are supplied by compressed air jets, which are discharged through nozzles at the ends of cross-arms. The air for these nozzles is bled from both engines, and the pilot, using a conventional control column and rudder bar, regulates the flow through the nozzles. In this way he provides the pitching, rolling and yawing moments which he requires.

In the initial tests, in order to safeguard the machine and the pilot, the "flying bedstead" was tethered to allow it only the limited freedom of a few feet of movement. With increasing experience and confidence the freedom permitted was increased. On August 3rd, all check wires were removed and the machine, piloted by Captain Shepherd, took off at Hucknall for the first time in free flight. It remained airborne for nearly ten minutes and during this time it moved about over the ground under the

## FAIR COMMENT

By

The Editor

pilot's control at heights of from 5 to 10ft., returning finally to alight at its starting point. For subsequent flights it has been flown free at heights up to 25ft.

A great deal of investigation and development remains to be done. For example, the problems of heat, noise, safety and the design of the most efficient engines and an airframe to employ this principle have all to be tackled and solved.

### Selenium

THE ability of selenium to rectify alternating current is used in radio communications, broadcasting, domestic radio and television receivers, electrolytic processes and radar equipment, and in a variety of photo-electric cells. It is also used as a decolouriser in glass-making and, strangely enough, as a colouring agent in the plastics industry. The expansion of the electronics industry during and since the war has resulted in a shortage of selenium. There is no known deposit of selenium which is worth mining.

The element occurs with sulphide ores and most of it is obtained as a by-product of copper refining. In the electrolytic refining of copper a slime (anode slime) is formed which contains a fairly high proportion of selenium. The U.S.A. is the biggest producer of selenium, all of it from this process, but its supplies are still not enough for its own industry and

it has to import more of it. Most of Great Britain's supplies of selenium come from Canada, again from copper-refining plant. There are small quantities of selenium on the market which come from Sweden and Japan, but these are high-priced.

There is a possible source of selenium in this country which is now being investigated by the Chemical Research Laboratories, and as far as can be seen at present the potential yield from this source will run into tons, a valuable addition to present supplies.

Iron sulphide, or pyrites, is used in Great Britain in the manufacture of sulphuric acid. Like copper sulphide it contains selenium. Flash roasting of pyrites is one of the processes which is used to avoid using sulphur as a raw material. The process is fairly new, but its use is expanding and it may produce quantities of selenium which would be worth recovering. The selenium is concentrated in the wastes, dusts and muds from the roasting plant. Little is yet known of the economics of recovery, but waste materials from three plants have been examined at the Chemical Research Laboratories. The materials from one plant contain sufficient selenium to justify the hope that recovery would be worth while.

### Index for Volume 21

THE September issue concluded Volume 21 and the index for it will shortly be available, price 1s. 1d. post paid.

Arrangements have been made for Messrs. Hazell, Watson and Viney, of 52, Long Acre, London, W.C.2, to undertake the binding of your copies in complete volumes with the appropriate index. If you are desirous of having your copies bound, Messrs. Hazell, Watson and Viney will be pleased to let you have a quotation for the work on receipt of an enquiry. Those readers who prefer to have their copies bound by a local bookbinder can obtain not only the above-mentioned index but also an index for any previous volume from us direct. The price, as stated, is 1s. 1d. per index, and the order should be addressed to the Publishing Department, George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.—F. J. C.

### SUBSCRIPTION RATES

including postage for one year

Inland - - - - 14s. per annum.  
Abroad - - - - 14s. per annum.

Editorial and Advertisement Office: "Practical Mechanics," George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2  
Phone: Temple Bar 4363  
Telegrams: Newnes, Rand, London.

Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in "Practical Mechanics" is specially reserved throughout the countries signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproductions or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden.

WEATHER MECHANICS



# THE AERIAL OCEAN

1st of a New Series: Sun and Earth Relationship. Movement of Air Over Planetary Surface

THE basic cause of the phenomenon which we call *weather* is, naturally enough, the sun. This phenomenon is modified continually as the earth flashes along its orbit at a mean speed of 18½ miles per second. The seasonal change in weather is due fundamentally to the inclined axis of our planet relative to the ecliptic, and the position of the earth in its orbit. Further modification of the weather is brought about by the disposition of land masses and oceans. This first article deals with the earth as a whole; its atmosphere—the chief medium in which the phenomena of weather occur; and the sun.

In Fig. 1 the three main zones of the earth's surface are shown; also their origin. North of the tropic of Cancer or south of the tropic of Capricorn the sun can never appear immediately overhead. Within these two lines

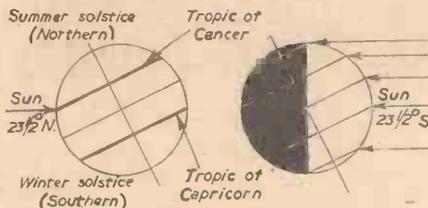


Fig. 2.—Northern limit of the sun.

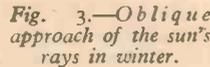


Fig. 3.—Oblique approach of the sun's rays in winter.

lies the torrid zone. To an observer stationed on the line of Cancer (Fig. 2) the sun achieves a zenithal position at the summer solstice (northern hemisphere), whilst the same applies to an observer on the line of Capricorn when we are at winter solstice in the northern hemisphere. *Solstice* means an apparent "standing still of the sun" before turning back towards the equator. It is of Latin origin. *Tropic* is from the Greek "to turn." Twice a year at the spring or summer, equinox

By WILLIAM ELLWOOD

(equal night) the sun occupies a zenithal position at noon, to an observer situated on the equator.

It will be seen that when the sun is over the line of Cancer, the north frigid zone has continuous daylight, whilst the south frigid zone is shrouded in darkness. The converse

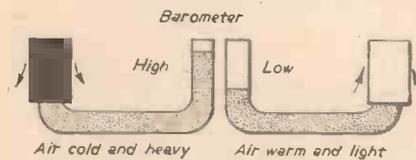


Fig. 4.—Absorption and distribution of heat energy.

is the case when the sun is over Capricorn. This cyclic relationship of sun and planet must be clearly grasped and made the basis of our meteorological discussion.

### Composition of the Atmosphere

The earth's atmosphere may be described as an aerial ocean enveloping the planet.



The Metric Unit of Air Pressure and a Column of Mercury.

- 1 Bar 29.53 inches
- 1 " 750.1 mm.
- 1 " 1,000 millibars

Average pressure at ground level 1,012 Millibars.

Fig. 5.—Working principle of the mercury barometer.

Its composition up to about 100 kilometres is 78 per cent. nitrogen, 20 per cent. oxygen, whilst the remaining percentage includes carbon dioxide, argon, ozone and other rarer gases. These proportions are by volume or pressure. They constitute the 100 per cent. dry air. A varying amount of water vapour is also found in the lower layers of the atmosphere. Beyond the 100 km. altitude the proportions of nitrogen and oxygen quickly decrease and hydrogen is encountered. Helium is also present and other rare gases

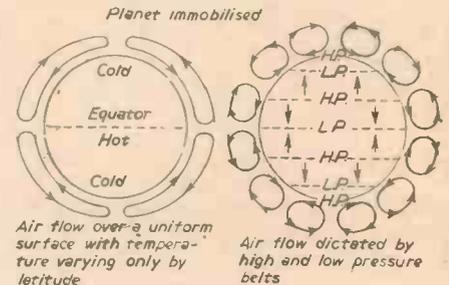


Fig. 6.—Fundamentals of air circulation.

not yet fully identified. It is, however, very likely that the atmosphere, in one form or another, extends to an altitude of at least 800 km. above the earth's surface.

### Winds

Turbulence in the atmosphere, which we describe as winds, is the indirect action of the sun. It is a direct reaction to the surface temperature of the earth which is continually changing, whether over land or sea. In Fig. 3 it is mid-winter in the northern hemisphere and the sun's rays are striking the north temperate zone obliquely. All land and sea in the far north is clothed in the long arctic night. There are two reasons why the oblique rays of the sun are less effective than direct rays, as may be demonstrated in Fig. 4. First, the rays must journey a greater distance through the atmospheric shell before contacting the earth's surface. This results in a larger amount of heat energy being absorbed by the atmosphere than is the case in summer. Secondly, the greater the angle of incidence becomes, the greater the area of planetary surface which must be heated by any particular band of the sun's rays. The cumulative effect is one of *low temperature* at the surface and a cold, heavy atmosphere above it. This atmosphere possesses what is termed *high pressure*. The exact pressure may be ascertained by reference to the barometer (Fig. 5). *Low pressure* as indicated by the barometer infers that the surrounding air is warm and light. As warm light air tends to rise and cold heavy air tends to sink and remain near the surface, it follows quite logically that the air of a high pressure centre will move in any direction across the planet's surface which leads to a low pressure area. Thus *winds* are created.

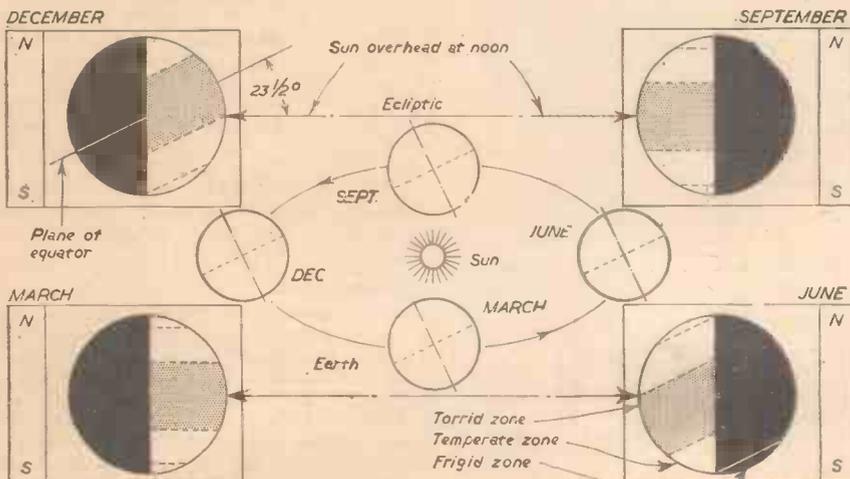


Fig. 1.—Earth's surface zones relative to orbital movement.

If temperature distribution was governed solely by latitude we should have a general circulation of air, to and from the equatorial belt, as shown in Fig. 6. This condition, however, is drastically modified by the relative temperatures of land and water. Land heats more quickly than water but it also cools more quickly. This fact can be proved locally, at least, by any person living on the coast. On a sunny day he experiences a sea breeze, but in the evening a land breeze springs up. This is a simple transposition of high and low pressure areas occurring after sundown.

A further modification of air flow is induced by the earth's axial rotation. In Fig. 6 we have immobilised the planet, but in Fig. 7 the diurnal motion is restored, with the result that the winds no longer blow from due north or south. As the earth revolves eastwards, so does the atmosphere, but with a deviation towards north or south as influenced by the

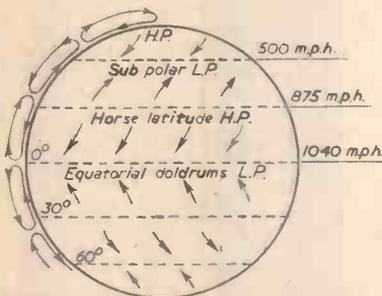


Fig. 7.—Air flow modified by axial rotation.

relative high and low pressure bands. Another point of vital importance must be explained here. The easterly component of these winds is approximately the same as the surface speed of the earth at that particular latitude where the wind originates. A point on an equatorial latitude travels nearly 25,000 miles, relative to the earth's centre, in a period of 24 hours; whereas a point situated on a line of latitude near either pole, covers only a minute fraction of 25,000 miles in the same period.

**The "Trades" and the "Westerlies"**

Due to the extreme cold, the arctic region is covered by a disc of high pressure. Air from this area flows south towards the sub-polar or relatively low pressure region. Initially it also has a slow eastward movement; but as the sub-polar surface is moving faster than the arctic surface, an observer on a sub-polar latitude catches up, or runs into, the air drifting slowly south-eastwards, and experiences what he terms a north-east wind. The slower this southward drift is the more easterly becomes the wind to the observer, and the stronger it seems to blow. Meanwhile, at approximately 30 deg. north and south, high pressure bands are formed. This is due primarily to the heated air rising at the equator, cooling in the stratosphere or above, then descending again at the latitudes mentioned. Here a splitting up, as it were, of the air current takes place; half of it returning towards the equator as north-east trade winds in the northern hemisphere and as south-east trade winds in the southern hemisphere. The other half of the current flows towards the sub-polar regions of low pressure, being termed the westerlies in both hemispheres. The easterly component contained in these two latter winds is due to the earth's surface at the latitude of their birth travelling faster than the latitudes over which the winds blow. Thus, these winds "catch up with" and pass an observer situated, say, on latitude 45 deg. north or south. As the wind possesses a component acting at right-angles away from the equator, the same observer experiences a south-westerly wind in the north or a north-westerly one in the southern hemisphere.

The north-east and south-east trade winds—so named because of their great consistency and therefore immense value in the sailing ship era—are influenced by the axial rotation of the planet in the same way as the winds blowing from the poles to the sub-polar regions. Vector diagrams (Fig. 8) will help to explain the experienced wind directions.

**Areas of Calm**

At the latitudes where the air flow divides, whether ascending or descending, calms are the usual order of the day. It is true that cyclones roam the planetary surface beyond the latitudes of 10 deg. north or south—of which we shall deal with in due course—but winds experienced either on the equator or in the horse latitudes are of gusty and uncertain nature, usually accompanied by torrential rains and electrical disturbances. We may mention here that the "horse latitudes" presumably derived their name from the conditions of long calm suffered by mariners in sailing ships. Horses were quite often included in the ship's cargo and when drought and disease stalked the ship, these horses often died.

The equatorial zone of low pressure is named the doldrums and weather conditions are similar to those just outlined. Ships crossing from one hemisphere to the other, ran the danger of being becalmed for days—and in some cases for weeks!

These regions or zones of calm, shift north or south through about 8 to 12 deg., this being caused by the permanently inclined axis of the earth and the latter's changing orbital position.

Most of the phenomena we have discussed are readily demonstrated over a vast area of the Pacific Ocean. This ocean occupies a considerably larger area of the earth's surface than that of all land areas added together.

(To be continued)

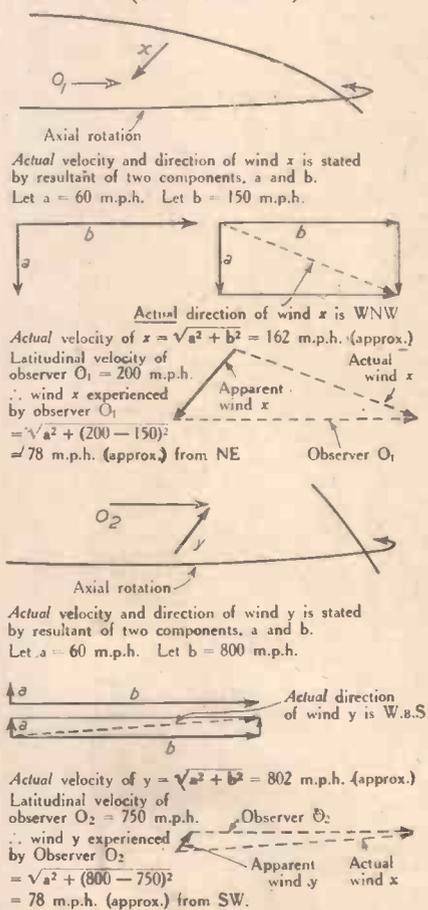


Fig. 8.—Wind velocity and direction relative to a moving observer.



**New Etching Process**

A RECENTLY developed chemical method for making magnesium printing plates will result in producing high quality plates much more rapidly and economically than by conventional means.

Specifically, it is in the etching process that the improvements have been made. The developments consist of the application of a unique etching solution to a magnesium alloy



Operator removes plate from machine after chemical treatment.

plate in a specially designed machine. The plates which are prepared by the new process are etched cleanly and sharply in as little as one-tenth of the time formerly required.

**New Lightweight Steam Engine**

THIS engine has been designed to be mass-produced for about £100 to supply power in undeveloped areas. It is composed of three separate parts: the boiler measuring about 1ft. x 18in., the furnace 2ft. x 2ft. and the engine just over 1ft. each way. The engine is easy to work and assemble and has only four controls. It is designed to work off the land and may be carried by six men, two to each section. At a recent display one of the units, fed on peat, supplied power simultaneously to a lathe, a saw, a grinder and six other devices.

**Electronic Weather Forecasting**

IN the future, electronic brains may eliminate some of the guesswork in weather forecasting. This was mentioned by Dr. C. G. Rossby, Professor of Stockholm University, when he was speaking about experiments being carried out in Sweden. The "brain" digests thousands of factors, assesses their relative importance and meaning and then produces information from which the weather map can be drawn.

**A Wingless Plane**

RESEMBLING a flying saucer, this 20ft. diameter, 3½ ton machine has flown for 10 minutes at the Rolls-Royce Experimental Station, Hucknall, Nottinghamshire. It was lifted by downward facing jet streams which can be deflected to control the angle and direction of flight. The pilot sits in a cockpit slung between the two Avon jet engines. When perfected it may result in air liners being able to take off straight up, thus solving the long runway problem. The "flying saucer" is still on the secret list.

# TIME ON THE CEILING

An Ingenious Watch Stand Which Throws an Enlarged Illuminated Image of the Watch and Time on the Ceiling

**T**HE object of this contrivance is to throw an illuminated image of your watch, much enlarged, on to the ceiling, so that as you lie in bed, wondering whether it is time to get up, you can see the time with the minimum of inconvenience simply by pressing a pear switch which may be kept under the pillow. This switch is connected by means of a yard or so of "flex" to the apparatus (shown in Fig. 1), which stands upon a bedside table. The watch is simply hung up on its hook, and when the button of the pear switch is pressed, two small lamp bulbs, worked from an ordinary flashlamp battery, shine on to the watch.

A lens fixed exactly in front of the watch face focuses a picture of the dial and hands on to the ceiling, the light being bent upwards by means of a mirror. Focusing is achieved by sliding the watch support to and fro until a sharp image is thrown on to the ceiling; once this is done, the focus is always correct, unless a watch of different thickness is used, or unless the distance to the ceiling is altered by placing the apparatus on a higher or lower table.

### Construction

The body of the apparatus should first be made of 1/2 in. wood to the dimensions given in Fig. 1. If wood of a different thickness is used, be careful to modify the dimensions where necessary to allow for this. The sliding cover for the battery compartment works in a groove formed by tacking 1/2 in. wood on to the side walls, the space between two pieces of the 1/2 in. wood forming the groove. Most amateurs will find this easier

than cutting a groove in a single piece of wood.

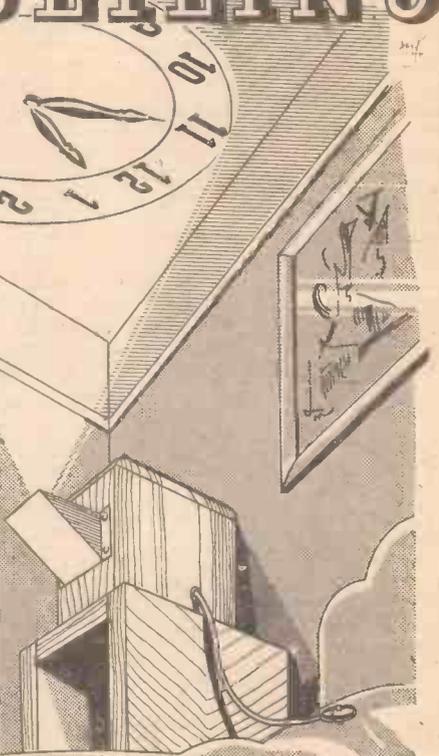
For the lens use a small reading glass, about 1 1/4 in. diameter and about 4 in. focus. Such a glass in a celluloid holder can often be obtained from a chemist's shop. If one of these is used, the holder should be discarded and the plain glass fitted into place, as shown in Fig. 1, by means of four small clips of brass or thin wood. The lens hole should be slightly smaller than the lens, of course.

### The Watch Support

This is quite a simple affair. It is clamped in position by means of a single bolt with a knurled nut, and this bolt works in a slot in the floor of the watch compartment so that the watch support can be moved backwards or forwards to its correct location. A small nick should be cut across the top edge for the chain, which hangs outside; this avoids detaching the watch from the chain every night. Care should be taken when fixing the hook that the centre of the watch comes right opposite the centre of the lens.

Two ordinary flashlamp bulbs are used for illumination, one on each side. They should be about half-way between the lens and the watch; if too close to the watch the illumination will be uneven, while if the lamps are too far away the light may not be bright enough.

You may either buy two suitable screw lampholders or you can fix the lamps as shown in Fig. 2. This sketch explains



itself, and the arrangement is quite simple and effective. A flat piece of bright tin screwed to each side of the watch compartment as shown in Fig. 1 will make a good reflector and improve the illumination.

### The Mirror

The mirror is arranged opposite to the lens on the outside and is held in position by means of the support shown in Fig. 3. This is cut out of thin sheet metal bent to shape and screwed into the required position. The mirror itself should be cut to the correct size by means of a wheel cutter or a diamond after the support is screwed into place. It should be held in position by means of the two lugs shown in Fig. 3, which are bent over the edge of the mirror as indicated. The mirror should be of good quality flat glass, for some cheap mirrors have a more or less undulating surface, which in this case would spoil the sharpness of the picture on the ceiling.

Two terminals are required, and these should be fitted into the position shown in Fig. 1. Fig. 4 is a part-sectional plan showing how the battery connections are arranged. The short brass strip from the battery is bent so as to press directly on to one terminal, while the other battery strip is bent over to press against a special contact plate.

### The Wiring

Wiring up is the final operation. Use insulated wire of about 22 gauge, and be careful to scrape off the insulation at the connections so that a good metal-to-metal contact is obtained. Connect a wire to each of the brass angle pieces which press against the central connections of the lamps, run these wires neatly through holes in the bottom of the watch compartment, and connect the other two ends to the contact plate shown in Fig. 4. The connections may be made simply by pushing the bare ends of the wire under the plate and screwing the latter down tightly. Now connect a wire to each of the strips which clamp the lamps in place (Fig. 2), and run both of these wires to the terminal (outside the battery compartment).

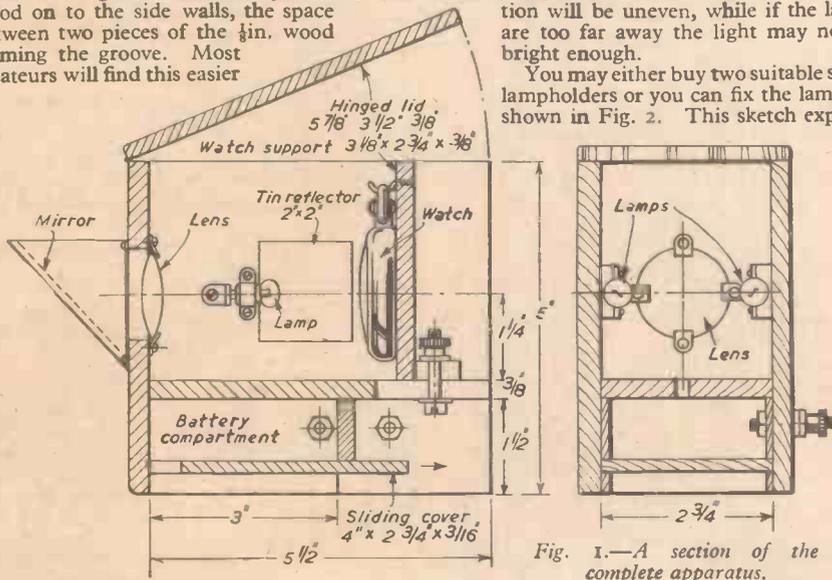
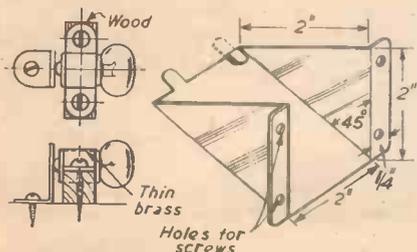


Fig. 1.—A section of the complete apparatus.



Figs. 2 and 3.—The lamp fixings and the bracket for holding mirror.

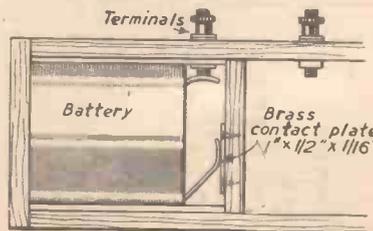


Fig. 4.—The battery connections.



# Home-made Fishing Tackle

A Series of Articles Dealing With the Construction of a General Purpose Fresh Water Rod : a Sea Rod and Reels in Wood and Light Alloy

## 3.—A Two-joint 8ft. Sea Rod

By C. W. TAYLOR, M.I.E.T.

### The Bottom Joint

This consists of two pieces of timber: a short piece of built cane spliced into a piece of turned hardwood, which forms the foundation for the handle.

Consider first the short piece of built cane, which is 26½in. long. To make this piece, the flat, which must be planed on the former, tapers from 5/16in. wide to 23/64in. in a length of 26½in. This produces a piece of built cane approximately 9/16in. across the flats of the hexagon at the small end, and ¼in. across the flats of the hexagon at the large end.

These slivers are used to build up the diameter of the timber, and add strength where it is most required. The slivers are made the same width as the flats of the joint timber where they are to be glued, and are bound in position while the glue dries. "Casco" powder glue is used.

The other piece of timber for the bottom joint is a piece of hardwood, free from knots, 24in. long, which is next turned between centres to 1 1/16in. diameter. One end is then turned to 1in. diameter for a length of 2½in.

Having turned the hardwood, a temporary whipping of string is put tightly on the portion which has been turned to 1in. diameter, to avoid splitting this end of the wood while it is being drilled or bored to 11/16in. diameter. The wood should be bored to a depth of 2½in. Care must be taken to keep the hole central and straight, and it can be carefully opened out by using a series of drills.

The bamboo slivers at the large end of the 26½in. piece of built cane are next filed to 11/16in. diameter—a push fit in the hole drilled in the hardwood, and the built cane and hardwood are glued together. The temporary whipping is left on until the glue hardens.

THE jig or former, the description of which was given in the first article, will again be employed to make the built cane, which is the timber used for the two joints.

For those who do not wish to make the joint timber by the process described in Article 1, two lengths of built cane of the required dimensions may be purchased from many tackle stockists.

As regards design, a sea rod for general

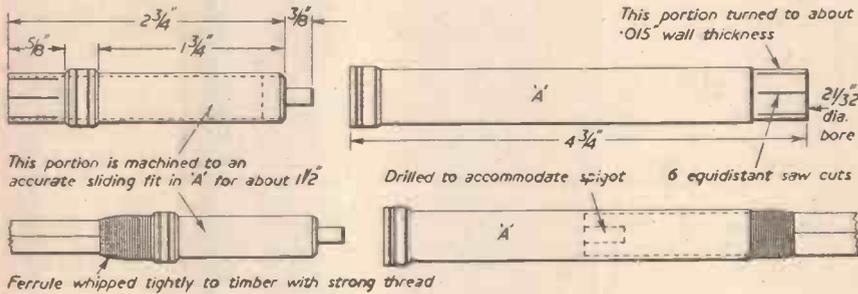


Fig. 1.—Constructing the joint ferrules.

use has little in common with a fresh water rod. A sea rod is usually required to cast lead and tackle of considerable weight, and must, therefore, be made with the emphasis on strength and rigidity.

The bamboo required for making the built cane joints should be of as large a diameter as it is possible to obtain and should be first-class material.

Bamboo poles, about 1½in. diameter or larger, can be obtained from rod material specialists, and can sometimes be acquired in the form of old tent poles. The wall thickness should not be less than 5/16in.

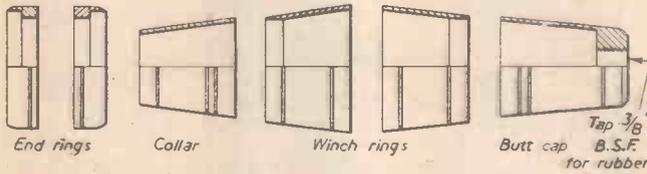


Fig. 3.—Handle fittings, half sectioned. Scale half full size. Made from brass, coloured and lacquered or plated.

### The Top Joint

This joint is 48in. long and measures approximately 5/16in. across the flats of the hexagon at the small end, and 17/32in. across the flats of the hexagon at the large end.

To produce this joint by means of the process described in Article 1, the flat, which must be planed on the jig or former (see Article No. 1) tapers from 3/16in. wide to 19/64in. in a length of 48in.

The other piece of timber for the bottom joint will be considered later.

### Building up the Ends of the Timber

When the two pieces of built cane have been made or purchased, 18 thin strips or slivers of bamboo are split from short pieces of ½in. diameter bamboo.

Six slivers 2½in. long are glued to the flats at each end of the 26½in.-long piece of built cane, and six slivers 2½in. long are glued to the large end only of the 48in.-long top joint.

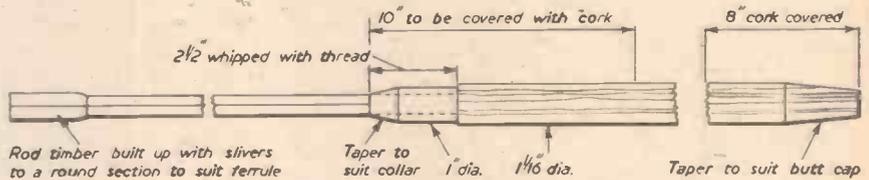


Fig. 2.—Tapering off the wood to the built cane.

Those who do not possess a lathe to turn the hardwood can cut a length out of a hardwood tool handle.

### The Joint Ferrules

A strong metal joint should be turned from two pieces of high tensile brass tubing. The bore of the larger piece of tube should be 21/32in. diameter, and the smaller piece of tube should have its outside diameter turned so that the two pieces go together with an accurate push fit. The end of each ferrule is turned down, for a length of ½in. to about .015in. wall thickness, and on this portion six equidistant saw cuts are made. This portion is whipped down on the joint timber with strong thread (see Fig. 1).

Such a joint may be purchased at tackle stockists.

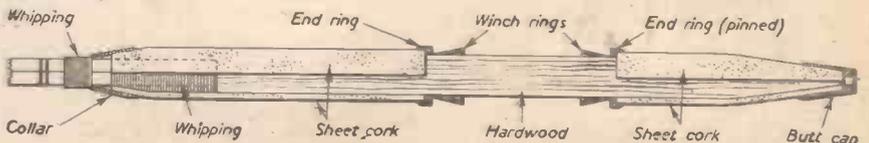


Fig. 4.—How the collar is glued in place.

### Fittings for the Handle

A set of fittings should be made for the handle consisting of a collar, winch rings, and butt cap (to which can be fitted a standard rubber button), as shown in Fig. 3. Those who do not possess a lathe will be able to purchase standard fittings.

The winch rings should be turned to an easy sliding fit on the hardwood.

### The Handle

The temporary whipping is removed from

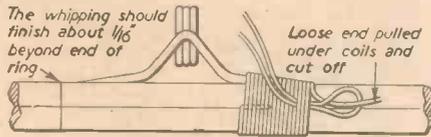


Fig. 6.—The method of whipping.

the hardwood when the glue has set, and the end of the wood is tapered off to the built cane (see Fig. 2). The taper should be filed on the wood so that an accurate fit is obtained with the tapered bore of the collar.

A permanent whipping of thread is next put on the wood. This starts at the bottom of the taper and continues along the wood for 2½ in.

Sheet cork 1/16 in. thick is next obtained: a piece 1 ft. square is sufficient. This material can be obtained from rod material suppliers, but the kind which is used at garages for jointing is quite suitable.

Two pieces of cork are required for the handle, one piece 10 in. long, the other piece 8 in. long. Both pieces must be accurately cut in width, so that when they are wrapped round the hardwood and bound tightly with tape, about ¼ in. wide, the two longitudinal edges of the cork butt closely together, and the joint will be practically invisible.

The cork is wrapped round the tapered end of the hardwood to cover the whipping, and obviously care must be taken to get the cork to the correct shape so that the edges will butt together. Bend the cork round the wood until it completely covers the wood, then with a knife make a cut as shown in Fig. 7. Allow an extra 3/64 in. for the increase in diameter, due to the glue which will coat the wood. A similar knife cut at the other end of the cork when it is wrapped round the tapered portion of the wood will then give a good indication how the cork must be cut. For most of its length the cork will be cut parallel.

The hardwood and whipping are next coated with glue where the cork is to go. The cork is then bent round the glue-coated portion of the wood and one end of the cork temporarily held by rolling a thick elastic band along the wood and on to the cork.

The opposite end is then gripped tightly round the wood, and a spiral binding of tape, about ¼ in. wide, is started. The tape binding should completely cover the cork, and should be pulled as tight as possible. The end of the tape can be held by forming two half hitches. The binding remains in position until the glue has set.

If, due to error in cutting the cork, any gap exists between the edges of the cork, this may be filled up by working into the gap a stiff mixture of cork dust and glue, finishing with dry cork dust.

The collar is glued on the tapered portion of the cork and at the other end the ring is pinned through to the hardwood (see Fig. 4).

The winch rings are next slid into position on the hardwood (which should be polished), followed by the short ring (for the cork). The lower 8 in. length of sheet cork is then glued to the hardwood to form the remaining part of the handle. On to this cork should be glued the butt cap, and the short ring at the other end should be pinned to the hardwood.

Having finished work on the handle, the bamboo slivers at the ends of the joints should be warmed several times, and at intervals, to dry out the bamboo and shrink it to a more stable condition. The slivers are next carefully filed round to an accurate light-driving-fit in the ferrules.

A block of wood is used when tapping the ferrules into position on the joint timber. The reduced portion of each ferrule is whipped tightly to the timber with strong thread. The

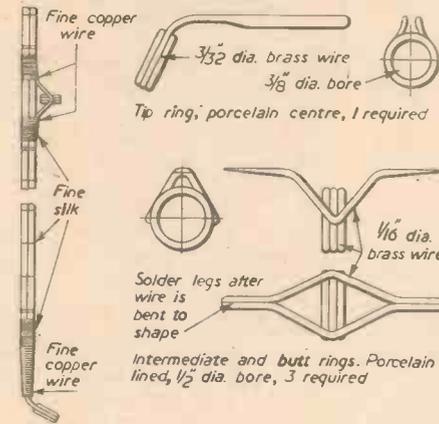
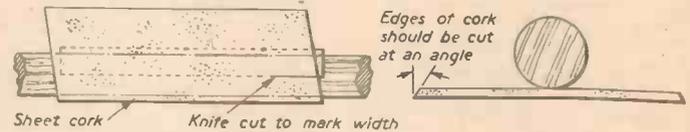


Fig. 5 (Above).—Rod rings, half full size.

Fig. 7 (Right).—Method of fixing cork sheet.



final alignment of the joints will depend on how straight the ferrules are mounted!

### Rod Rings

Rings on sea rods should always be lined with a hard, corrosion-resistant material. Heavy casting and running of the line through the rings quickly wears grooves in the softer metals. In view of this, porcelain or some

other hard material should form the centres of the rings. It should also be remembered, that sea water is very corrosive to certain metals, including some grades of brass. If such metals are used, they must be given some degree of protection by lacquering or varnishing, or better still, by plating.

When the joints have been cleaned up, by scraping and sandpapering, the rings may be whipped on to the timber by using first, fine plated copper wire, or ordinary fine copper wire, having regard to the remarks above. This is followed by the usual fine silk or cord whipping (see Fig. 5). The suggested spacing of the four rod rings, starting at the tip ring, is: 17 in., 20 in. and 23 in.

### Whipping

Fine silk or No. 40 gauge "Sylko" will be used for most of the whippings. Red, green and black are the usual colours, and the method of whipping is shown in Fig. 6.

After the loose end has been pulled under the coils, it should be trimmed off closely with a knife.

The fine hairs which stand up from the silk should be laid, and the whipping made smooth by applying a little french polish or clear cellulose varnish, after which the finger is placed on the whipping and the rod is rotated.

The rod is finished by applying two or three coats of copal varnish. Dust soon settles on wet varnish and spoils the appearance, so a room which is seldom used and in which the windows are closed is necessary to obtain a good finish. Clean brushes and a thorough wiping down of the joints are also necessary if a professional finish is to be obtained. (To be continued)

## Transistorised Telephone Set

THE use of junction transistors to enable telephones to be operated in extremely noisy situations such as workshops, aircraft hangars and engine-testing sheds was demonstrated by Mullard at the S.B.A.C. Exhibition at Farnborough. A telephone (shown in the photograph) had a special noise-cancelling microphone substituted for its normal microphone. These microphones respond only to sound which originates very close to the mouthpiece, and not to background noise, but their output is much too small to permit their use in ordinary telephone systems. In the demonstration, the output from the noise-cancelling microphone was amplified in a tiny two-stage transistor amplifier to bring it up to normal level. A further stage was used to supply the telephone earpiece at the other end of the line, since the distant telephone was also in a noisy situation.

A four-wire circuit was used, with amplifiers in each pair. All the amplifiers (six stages in all) were assembled on the small component panel near the left-hand terminal strip, see photograph. The necessary batteries (of

hearing-aid type) can be seen in a plastic tube to the right of the amplifier panel, and next to the right-hand terminal strip.

The transistor amplifier is so small that it could be built into the handset of a standard telephone and it could be powered by the low-voltage supply which is provided in all normal telephones to operate their carbon microphones. Thus no external fittings would be required for the modification.



The transistorised telephone set.

# THE S. B. A. C.

*The Hawker Hunter*

## FARNBOROUGH SHOW

A Brief On-the-spot Account of the Flying Display and Under-cover Exhibition

**F**ARNBOROUGH '54 (Exhibition and Display, No. 15) was more noteworthy for the consolidation and development of types already seen in the years just past than for brand new civil and military aircraft. There were, however, several such as the Folland Aircraft Midge, the Comet 3 and the Hawker Hunter 6 which were to be seen for the first time.

The flying display started with the Bristol Aeroplane Company's green-nosed, silver Proteus-Ambassador. This is one of the engine

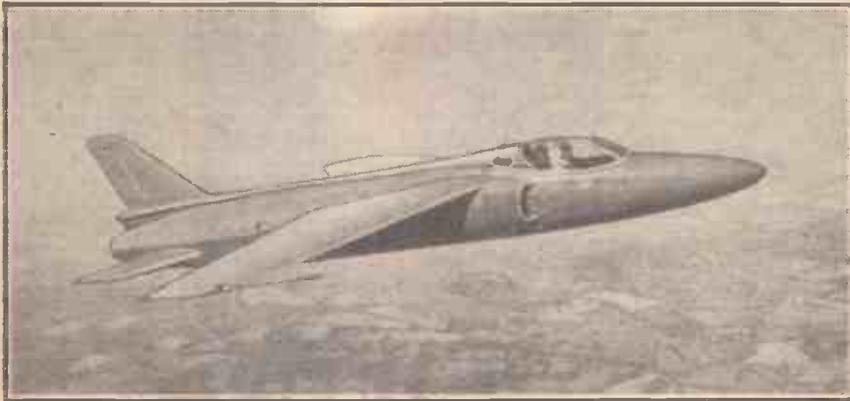
By THE MARQUIS OF DONEGALL

of wheels and tyres has been increased. The Scottish Aviation Pioneer 2 communications aircraft took off in about 75 yards and landed in considerably less. This aircraft has done excellent work in Malaya and is powered by Alvis Leonides.

Group 3 started with the Fairey Aviation anti-submarine Gannet A.S.1. Fairey's are concentrating their main production on this

aircraft, which is a three-seat mid-wing monoplane powered by an Armstrong Siddeley Double Mamba—two Mamba engines each driving co-axial contra-rotating airscrews. Either can, of course, be feathered at will for economy of fuel. Then came Boulton Paul's two-seater trainer, the Balliol Mark 2, the 1948 prototype of which is believed to have been the first aircraft powered by only a turboprop. After the Soar-Meteor of Rolls-Royce, already mentioned, we saw some sensational flying by the Hawker Hunter F.1, the Armstrong Whitworth Sea Hawk F.B.3 and the three Canberras. First we saw the Canberra P.R.7, a photographic reconnaissance aircraft, next the Canberra powered with Bristol Olympus engines that sneaked up on us silently at 50ft. and suddenly roared into an almost vertical climb; to be followed by the Armstrong Siddeley Sapphire Canberra, thus giving us a triple opportunity of admiring the lines and amazing display of these great bombers, with performance more usually associated with fighters.

"Fun with the helicopters" would be my heading for the next group. First the little Bristol Sycamore 4 buzzed about like a house-fly, flying forwards, backwards and sideways, as did also, in a more dignified manner, its big brother, the two-rotor Bristol 173, with Leonides engines and provision for 10-13 passengers. A Mark 3 is scheduled to carry



Britain's newest jet fighter, the 600 m.p.h. Folland Midge.

test-beds flown at the display which had not been seen before. Two others were the Soar-Meteor, which flew past powered only by its minute-looking wing-tip units, and the Eland-Varsity. The Ambassador was followed by the Hunting Percival Pembroke which is a transport plane and in full production for the R.A.F. It cruises at 172 m.p.h. at 8,000ft. and has a civil version carrying 10-12 passengers known as the New Prince Series 5.

Four Gipsy Queens power the de Havilland Heron 2, developed from the ubiquitously popular twin-engined Dove. A retractable undercarriage has been incorporated and a Heron 2 which the Duke of Edinburgh will sometimes fly is to be added to the Queen's Flight in replacement of one of the Vikings. Last in this group came the turboprop Eland-Varsity of D. Napier and Son, already mentioned.

The next group started with de Havilland's Beaver 2, a Canadian-bred utility aircraft of a half-ton payload, which handles almost like a helicopter. This was followed by the Hunting Percival Provost with Leonides engine, the standard R.A.F. basic trainer which is also making its way to Southern Rhodesia, Burma and Eire. Some Jet Provosts are also on the way. Auster Aircraft next showed their A.O.P.9, powered by 180-h.p. Cirrus Bombardier. It has split flaps and the size



Unloading a mobile workshop from the Blackburn Beverley freighter which was part of the ground exhibition.

16 passengers and these are being built for experimental service with B.E.A. The remaining helicopters were the blue Skeeter 5 and the red Skeeter 6 of Saunders-Roe, Ltd., the smallest British helicopters. The fact that everybody laughs when this bulbous-cabined two-seater insect appears over the airfield is no reflection on its technical composition.

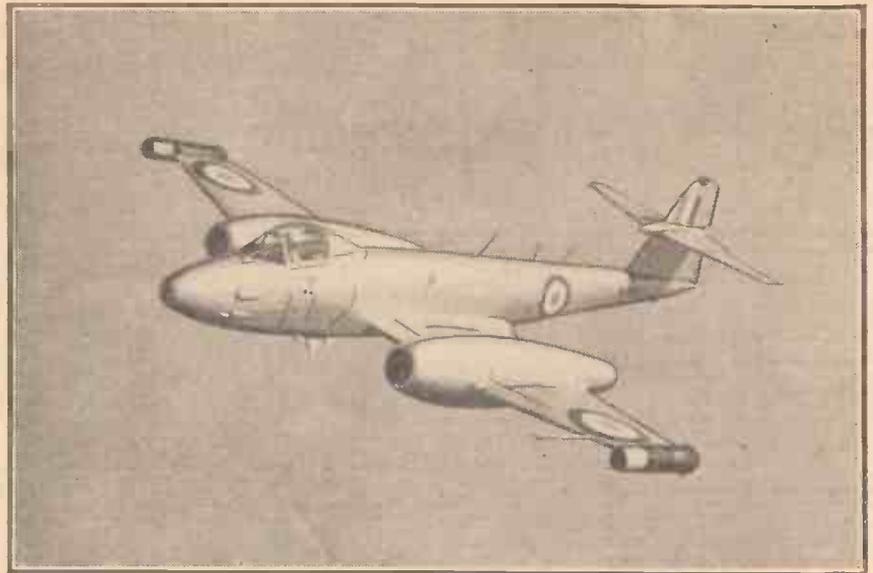
Individual demonstrations then began with the Armstrong-Whitworth Meteor Night-fighter 14. This aircraft dates from late in 1953 and has a sharply raked windscreen and a new two-piece blown canopy. This two-seater radar-equipped machine was developed logically from the basic Gloster Meteor. As a sequel to the anti-submarine Gannet, we saw the Gannet T.2, a trainer whose first flight we heard of only three weeks ago. It is likewise powered by a Double Mamba and has folding wings. Short Brothers presented the Sherpa research aircraft, followed by two of their Seamews. Whereas the Sherpa is an experimental aircraft built to demonstrate the potentialities of the aero-isoclinic wing with wing-tip controllers instead of trailing ailerons, the Seamew, a carrier-borne anti-submarine aircraft, is of conventional design. It is designed for cheapness, lightness and simplicity and first flew in August of last year.

Enormous interest was created by the new, green, 20ft. wing-span Folland Midge. It seemed to me to have a very long take-off but, once in the air, it hurtled about looking more like a V.1 than was reminiscently comfortable. Although the Fairey delta fighter, probably because it is fatter, looked larger than the Midge, it has a wing-span of over a foot less and it was followed by the Vickers Supermarine fighter Swift 4. The Avon-powered Swift has flown from London to Paris at an average speed of 669 m.p.h.

The giant Vickers-Armstrong's Valiant B.2 majestically followed the succession of little fighters. It has a high-mounted, swept-back wing and is powered by four Rolls-Royce Avon turbojets.

As an illustration of the Valiant's range, readers will remember that it was scheduled to do the England-New Zealand race in only three hops, the longest of which was 5,000 miles.

The supersonic bangs started when the Vickers-Armstrong Supermarine 525 carrier-borne interceptor hurtled across the airfield,



*A Gloster Meteor fitted with two Rolls-Royce Soar engines on the wing tips.*

A more advanced type is to be produced in considerable numbers for the Fleet Air Arm. It is powered by two Rolls-Royce Avon turbojets and has no afterburners. This was followed by two Hunters, the second of which contained Neville Duke who, in common with Lithgow in the 525, produced the inevitable bangs in the fastest low-level crossing of the airfield of that afternoon's display. This F.6 had come over and returned to Dunsfold, Hawker's test airfield. Although still secret, the Hunter F.6 is rumoured to have a Rolls-Royce Avon engine of increased power.

The organisers were evidently determined that audience enthusiasm should not lag as the show neared its close. Indeed, the next item was the de Havilland Aircraft Co.'s Comets 2 and 3. The announcer made it quite clear that the Comet 3, which in outward appearance differs imperceptibly from a Comet 2, is not destined to replace it. The Comet 2 caters for 44 first-class passengers and has four Rolls-Royce Avon 503 turbojets, whereas the Comet 1 and 1A only carried 36

and 40 passengers, respectively. Some thirty-five Comet 2s have been bought by operators as far apart as Japan, Venezuela and France. The Comet 3 first took off in the middle of July and, though you would hardly notice it, it has a fuselage 15ft. longer than that of the Comet 2. The wing area and fuel capacity have been increased and the windows are square. If used for tourist class, the Comet 3 would seat 76 passengers sitting five abreast with a 15in. gangway, and it may be decided to operate a two-class service across the Atlantic catering for 58 or 62 passengers, four abreast.

The last de Havilland to be flown was the D.H.110 twin-jet, two-seater fighter. This fighter has exceeded the speed of sound and was, in fact, the first two-seater fighter in the world to do so. It is powered by twin Rolls-Royce turbojets, side by side, and it performed some thrilling aerobatics in the ideal evening conditions.

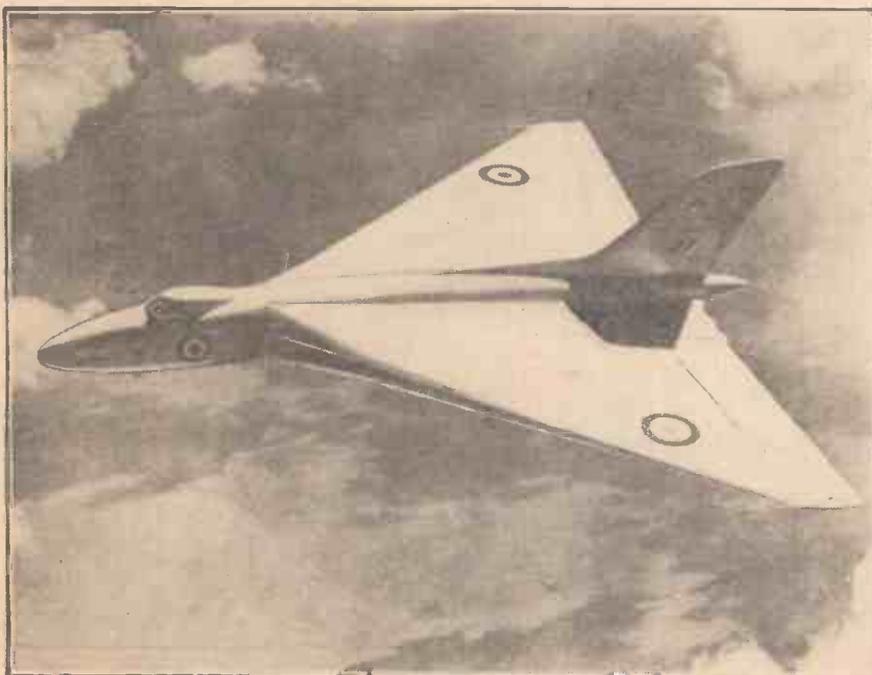
Lastly, the Gloster delta-wing Javelin two-seater fighter which, owing to weather, had merely taxied the day before, was able to show its paces. There were more bangs, for it is by no means new to exceeding the speed of sound. This will probably be the first British aircraft to carry air-to-air guided missiles. At present the Javelin has two Armstrong Siddeley turbojets without afterburners, but it is being developed all the time and allowances are being made for increases in engine power and for afterburners. Other features are that it has an incredibly short take-off for this type of machine and has done a lot of flying at over 50,000ft.

#### The Ground Exhibition

Let us pass for a moment to the static exhibition. So much interest was being shown at the Rolls-Royce stand that it required patience to get a glimpse of the new, diminutive Soar axial-flow turbojet engine for Meteor wing-tips. It has a diameter of less than 16in. and a thrust of 1,810lb. This was said to be the biggest static exhibition that Farnborough has ever had and there were, in fact, some forty more stands than last year.

There was a good deal of emphasis on the various parts that go to make guided missiles. Again, increased efforts at achieving lightness were to be seen from the little Soar down to the tiniest parts. New apparatus for recording tests and measuring apparatus for wind-tunnels was to be seen.

There were some fascinating models, including a Blackburn Beverley with two Gnat fighters inside it.

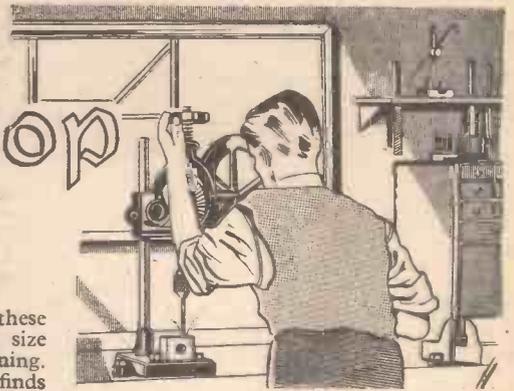


*The beautifully shaped Delta bomber, the Avro 698, in flight.*

# Small Tools in the Home Workshop

Making and Using Small Special-purpose Tools

By "TOOL DESIGNER"



THE most expensive problem which faces the amateur engineer once the lathe and drilling machine have been installed, is the provision of small tools for the various operations. The tools and cutters which actually carry out the process are very important. Poorly designed and blunt cutters can never work efficiently and this is particularly noticeable when long deep holes are bored. The professionally made cutter—whether this is a boring tool, pin cutter, or end mill—is always an expensive item, and to rely solely on this source of supply removes much of the interest which the hobby provides.

In all large engineering workshops, the fitter, turner, miller, or borer, is continually devising some small cutter to allow him to carry out the work easily; thus in a very short while he accumulates many different tools, which he can usually apply to other work as it arrives. Similarly then this practice can be applied to the amateur workshop, because the cutters are not difficult to make and, with average care, the hardening and tempering operations are easily performed over the domestic gas flame.

## Spot Face Cutters

Spot facing is an operation whereby the surface of a casting, forging or rough bar material is locally cleaned to provide a seating for the nut or screw head. In a number of cases this work is possible while the milling of some other face is taking place, the milling cutter is lowered in the appropriate manner and merely passed over the boss or sunk for a short distance into the rough bar surface.

However, this is not strictly spotfacing because the engineer usually associates this operation with a drilling machine—the tool being fed down on to the boss.

There are several ways of making these cutters, the design depending on the size of the boss which requires machining. Fig. 1 (a) illustrates a two-lip tool which finds favour with the amateur fraternity because it does not take long to make and is easy to sharpen. A length of silver steel about 2 or 3 in. long has a pilot turned on one end about .002 in. smaller than the drilled hole, and this is followed by filing or milling the flats as shown. Next the teeth are "backed off" as we say in the tool room, and this for the tyro's benefit means the edge which does the cutting is made, and any tendency for the flat area behind the edge to rub is removed. A word of warning at this point may save newcomers work and annoyance because a mistake is so easily made.

Remember, the drilling machine rotates Right Hand—thus the cutter teeth must also

of clean cold water ready near where the heating process takes place, light the gas flame and hold the tool over it. It will soon change colour and in a matter of five minutes it becomes a bright cherry shade. Remove it from the flame and plunge it into a bucket of water, whirling it round and round, to disperse the heat thoroughly.

A tool in this condition is too brittle, due to internal stresses, and it usually snaps like the proverbial carrot when put to use. Tempering is then carried out, and this means another reheat is necessary until the cutting end assumed the colour of pale straw. Care is essential at this stage because the tool needs

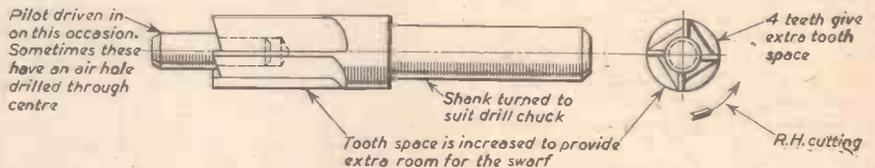


Fig. 2.—A typical counterboring cutter.

cut in that direction. Examine these drawings closely and you will see that each example turns one particular way—the curved arrows and notes will assist those not well acquainted with engineering drawings in understanding these remarks.

When the filing or milling has been satisfactorily accomplished, the tool requires hardening and tempering, to enable the reader to hold the tool properly a pair of fairly long tongs are useful. Have a bucket

watching closely, preferably without daylight striking directly on it, as this can create a false impression. A small gas jet turned fairly low heats the tool slowly and will give every opportunity to study the colour. When the light straw colour is reached drop the tool in the water and leave it there for a few minutes.

Clean up the faces with a piece of smooth emery cloth, but never allow the latter to rub on the cutting edges otherwise they soon become dull; the cutter is now ready for use.

The remaining sketches at Fig. 1 show larger versions which the amateur will seldom encounter, though for work larger than 1/2 in. diameter, the loose cutter is useful. These have 4 or 6 teeth and are filed as shown to provide the cutting edges, hardening and tempering again being performed as described. The shank is reduced to allow it to enter the drill chuck, say 1/16 in. smaller than the maximum opening of this accessory; or the reader may prefer to make a Morse taper, to suit the machine spindle. Finally, the pilot is driven into the shank or is made integral with it.

At "C" a blade tool is sketched, but again this is rarely seen outside the full-size workshop—it does however, make a useful item if the reader is periodically meeting large facings or counterbores deep down a box shaped casting. The cutters are easily changed, only these being heat treated.

## Counterbores

Counterboring is nothing more than deep spot facing but whereas the diameter of the latter tools was not important and merely required to be sufficiently large to cover a boss or to make a facing on a rough bar to clear the corners of a nut, counterboring on the other hand usually requires the holes at least

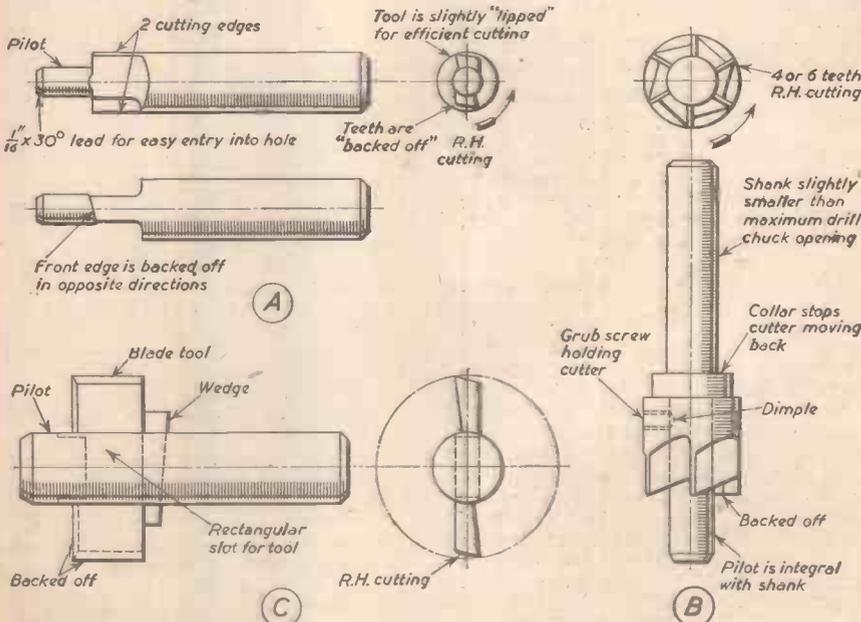


Fig. 1.—Various tools for spotfacing operations.

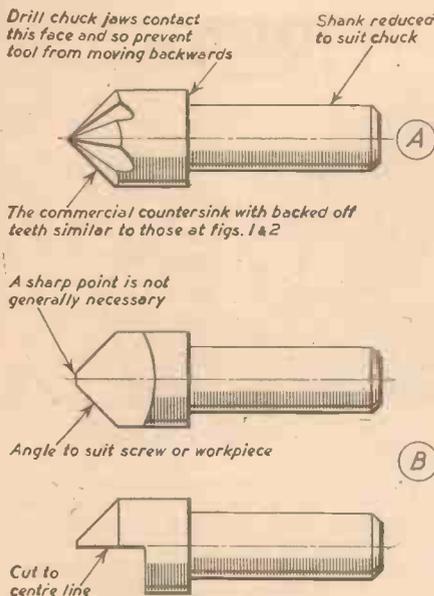


Fig. 3.—The commercial type of countersink and the simple home workshop articles.

closely approximating to the size of the part which assembles in it.

A typical example of this work and one which comprises 95 per cent. of all holes, is seen when cheese head and socket head screws are sunk below the surface. This latter practice gives a cleaner appearance to the design of any piece of machinery or model and does much to prevent cuts and abrasions through knuckles coming into contact with the sharp edges.

Both the two-lip or multiple tooth versions lend themselves to this operation, but blade cutters unless very small are not suitable. Counterboring, of course, requires the removal of a considerable amount of material from a previously drilled hole, and because of this the tooth space is increased as shown in Fig. 2. Failure to apply this rule will lead to the material packing tightly and the first indication is probably a broken pilot; if the tool is lifted once or twice and the swarf blown from the hole, quite long holes are counterbored successfully.

The two-lip tools are also known by the name of pin drills, but this latter title is, to a newcomer, a little misleading because he visualises drilling being performed with the twisted variety. Pin drilling is a term which is employed far too loosely and would cause less confusion if it fell into disuse. Tool designers rarely use this term when describing their cutters.

### Countersinks

Throughout the engineering design offices and workshops the countersink screw is regarded as rather a menace, and is regulated to such simple tasks as holding a nameplate to a machine or for other work of similar slight importance. The reason for this is not difficult to understand, and if consideration is given to the fact that the hole is tapered, tightening the screw will tend to pull the top plate until the countersink aligns with the screw head; and thus a faulty position is secured. Dowelling the parts obviates this disadvantage, but then another emerges—the countersink cannot then line up correctly, consequently the screw head only makes partial contact, hence vibrations can cause loose screws. A cheesehead screw is much more effective for holding parts together and tyros will do well always to remember this fact.

The countersink angle may vary from 90 to 120 deg., but 90 deg. is the usual figure and

the examples in Fig. 3 are made to that dimension. A commercial tool is illustrated at "A," and though the reader can attempt the making of a similar accessory, it is not necessary to take so much trouble for the few holes which are encountered. The angle tool at "B" is simple and follows closely in this direction those cutters previously discussed. As the holes are drilled before the countersink is used there is no advantage in bringing the angle to a sharp point; in fact this is a serious disadvantage because there is every possibility of the latter being burnt in heat treatment through it becoming literally white hot. A small flat, much smaller of course than the hole size is left, as this eliminates this condition.

One exasperating difficulty which even skilled mechanics experience when countersinking is the chatter which occurs and produces a series of small flats around the angular portion. This indicates the speed is either too fast, the work is not securely held, or a combination of both factors. The reader can thus apply the necessary cure—commencing with a speed reduction if the work appears properly clamped, and so remove these unsightly marks.

### "D" Bits

Whereas the previous tools are applied for operations which do not require accuracy, the "D" bit is a precision tool, for they are used instead of reamers for the correction and finishing of comparatively deep holes. The name is derived from the actual cross-section where cutting takes place—one-half of a round piece of steel is filed or milled away, leaving a "D," the top face being the cutting surface.

Silver steel is the usual material for these tools, and as this steel does vary a matter of a few tenths of a thousandth, the reader is well advised to measure each piece carefully to see that the outside diameter is not small.

Fig. 4 shows a typical "D" bit, and this is made sufficiently long to enable a drill chuck to grip it with enough protruding to reach the bottom of a hole. The crux of this design

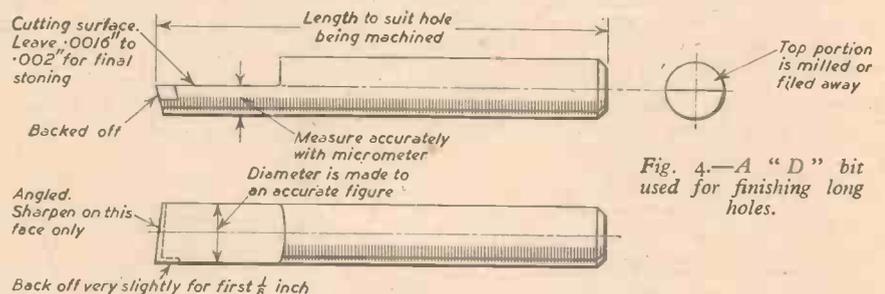


Fig. 4.—A "D" bit used for finishing long holes.

is the ability of the user to make the cutting edge exactly on the centre line—failure to do this will cause it to cut undersize. Micrometer readings should ensure accuracy at this point, but about .0016-.002in. is left on this face for final stoning after hardening. Any subsequent resharpener is done on the front face, and never on the top surface.

A good start is another important feature, and after the twist drill has passed through the component to remove the maximum amount of material, a single-point boring tool is applied to just open out the bore to the desired figure and so provide a proper bearing for the "D" bit. The latter tool is then carefully offered to the hole and gently passed through—a generous application of cutting oil will assist in obtaining a high degree of finish. As most of the metal has already been drilled away, and the flat portion on the bit is not too small, there is usually room for the swarf without fear it will pack solid and so cause scoring. This latter condition only occurs when the hole is blind, because there

is enough room in a plain hole for the chips to fall away as the machine rotates.

Incidentally, as a matter of interest, rifle barrels are drilled with a tool similar to the one shown in this drawing; the chief difference is that a hole is provided to enable the coolant to reach the cutting edges under pressure and so wash back the swarf.

### General Notes

The facilities for making tools in the engineering workshops are obviously greater than those which the amateur has at his disposal, but with reasonable care there is no reason why by milling away the surplus to form the teeth and perhaps finally touching the faces with a smooth file to remove burrs and marks, the reader cannot make good serviceable tools.

Remember, concentricity is another important factor, and if the shank is reduced to allow it to enter a drill chuck, then the cutting diameter and shank must rotate truly.

Loose pilots are a matter of opinion and many readers consider it unnecessary to go to so much trouble. Besides turning the pilot, the cutter requires boring to an accurate diameter to receive it, but this method is often preferable when the number of parts is large. Small pilots are renowned for "twisting off," as a mechanic terms it, due to either a tight fit in the drilled hole or swarf packing in the flutes, and most tool designers arrange their drawings to incorporate separate pilots.

When this is carried out the user can leave them soft; silver steel is an admirable metal for this purpose and they do not break so easily. Secondly, any that do need replacing are fairly easily drilled out if the cutter is held in a collet.

One further point. The tyro reader should appreciate that most of these details are small delicate pieces of steel, consequently they require treating with a certain degree of care. To try to force them into a piece of material as one does to a  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. drill when machining a piece of tough steel, is certain to lead to broken cutting edges and the finish is always poor. Try to achieve a certain delicacy of touch when manipulating the tailstock of the lathe or the

spindle of a drilling machine, and then few broken cutters will need replacing.

The next article will deal with various milling cutters which the reader can make in his home workshop.

(To be continued)

## PRACTICAL MECHANICS HANDBOOK

7th EDITION  
By F. J. CAMM  
12/6, or by post 13/-.

Obtainable from booksellers, or by post from George Newnes, Ltd. (Book Dept.), Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

# STEREOSCOPIC PICTURES

Notes on Stereo Technique Using a Single Lens :

Variation of Taking Point Separation and Mounting Prints for Viewing

**S**INCE the coming of the photographic stereogram (stereoscopic slide), popular interest in the plastic art has flowed and ebbed with remarkable regularity. At present it is in full flood and in view of the better understanding given by the "3-D" film and press anaglyph it may remain so for some time. In the scientific world, three-dimensional work has steered a more even course.

By H. A. ROBINSON

subtended angles is very useful. Such adjustment could be made with a stereoscopic camera by capping first one lens and then the other, but the whole process is easier when working with a single lens.

### Single-lens Procedure

The general procedure of obtaining stereo pictures with the ordinary single-lensed camera is to set the instrument on some level surface, sight the subject, and make exposure number one. Then move the camera 2½ in. to 3 in. to one side, wind on the film and take the second picture, giving the same exposure, see Fig. 2. Even if the exposure were a little different it would not matter a great deal, for although the resulting prints would be of a somewhat differing character they would merge to one solid picture in the stereoscope. For this kind of work the popular 2½ in. x 2½ in. format is little short of ideal. The shape is highly satisfactory and six stereo pairs on a 120 film are obtained.

Models respond particularly well to single-lens taking as they are normally photographed at about six to eight feet, a range which seems to give exceptionally happy stereoscopic results.

### Varying Taking Point Separation

The effect of widening the distance between the taking points is to give the appearance of greater relief. As well as boosting near-in items the increase also brings relief into distant objects that otherwise would appear flat, and it is in the latter that the principle can be of particular use. The reason for the illusion of greater depth is that enlarging the subtended angles is equivalent to viewing the subject from a much shorter range which, as shown with the poles, produces a greater sense of depth.

Outdoor pictures can be taken with two individual exposures provided there is no movement in the subject, as is the case with architectural items and the like. As the photographer will be standing well back from such subjects, the distance between the viewpoints can be increased with advantage, provided there are no marked features in the very near foreground. A general rule is that the base can always be one-fiftieth of the range.

Keeping the camera level is important for easy mounting later. If a direct finder is used, there will be no trouble in this, but if taking at

waist level, the camera should be held level with some particular button on the photographer's coat. A handy gate top or wall solves the problem at once.

This wider-than-nature principle comes quite a lot into scientific stereoscopy; the aerial photographer makes use of the principle to get relief into features thousands of feet below, while one classic stereoscopic picture of the moon was taken with the view-points several continents apart. Officially this way of taking is called "hyperstereoscopy."

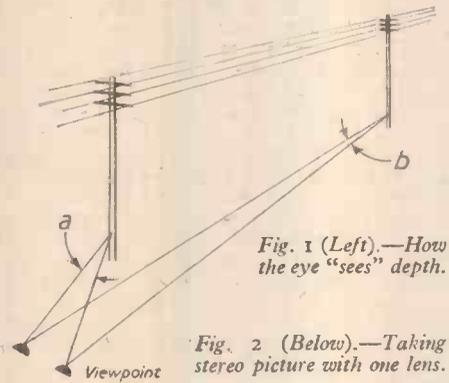
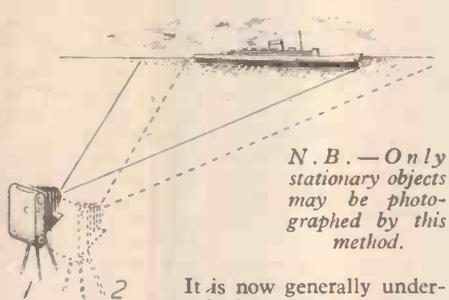


Fig. 1 (Left).—How the eye "sees" depth.

Fig. 2 (Below).—Taking stereo picture with one lens.



N. B. — Only stationary objects may be photographed by this method.

It is now generally understood that to get a stereoscopic pair of pictures a "stereoscopic camera" incorporating twin lenses and shutters is normally used, but it does not seem so widely appreciated that the ordinary, single-lensed camera can be employed for static subjects—indeed, in some cases, with distinct advantage.

The amount of relief that we see in any given item depends entirely on the angles subtended by the optical axes at the subject as it is scanned, the variations that come about being translated by the brain into range.

Thus the angle subtended at a close-in telegraph pole is different from that at a pole located 200yds. away, so there is no difficulty in "seeing" that the first pole is much nearer than the second, see Fig. 1. The angles subtended, however, on, say, two items on a distant hill are, through the distance, virtually the same despite the fact that one may stand 200yds. behind the other. Hence, while the poles are seen in relief, the hill items appear to be on a flat frieze.

We see depth in stereoscopic pictures because the twin camera copies the axis angles and so forces the eyes when viewing the slide to go through the same evolutions as they would in nature. The brain, therefore, receives the same impulses and so the final picture seems to have all the roundness and depth of nature.

The optical angles as copied by the camera are conditioned entirely by the range, but with single-lens taking the angle can readily be adjusted by altering the distance apart that the two pictures are taken, and there are times when to be able to increase or decrease the

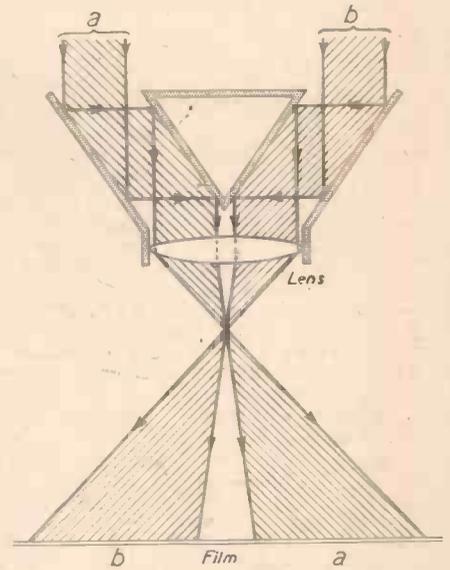


Fig. 4.—Split beam attachment showing how two separate groups of rays (a and b) are brought together and passed through the same lens.

At times it is an advantage to take the twin pictures with slightly less than eye-separation, as when some very small item is being taken only a short distance from the lens. Relief at eye separation under these circumstances can be exaggerated and fusion not too easy. The reduced base eliminates both troubles. Taking 2½ in. at 10ft. as correct, the separation for any nearer range can be worked out by simple ratio, or on the "fiftieth of the range" assumption.

Single-lens work, it should be noted, has the advantage that the single picture can be reverted to at any time. Thus it becomes



Fig. 3.—The above stereo pictures were taken with an ordinary 2½ in. x 3 in. single-lens roll-film camera with taking points 8ft. apart. When viewed through a stereoscope, the increased relief should be apparent.

possible to mix stereo pairs and single pictures on the same film while only carrying the weight and having the bulk and expense of the usual one-lens camera.

For the technically minded, who wish to take engineering subjects like bridges, buildings, etc., the stereoscopic picture is ideal, for the result is a detailed and interpretable rendering that it would be quite impossible to produce with the single print. Areas of shade which in the single print mean nothing now become definite recesses, while points of highlight stand out as projections and items in general take up their correct relative planes. The difference between the flat print and stereo rendering in such usually confused subjects as factory plant and steel framework under construction is truly remarkable, the clarifying effect having to be seen to be believed. The picture of oil plant (Fig. 3) if looked at with a viewer gives some idea of what happens. And these excellent results can be got with an ordinary non-stereo camera

and roll film, the oil plant pair being obtained in this way.

#### Prints for Viewing

To view the pictures a stereoscope is needed. The prints as obtained from the roll have to be transposed before mounting, otherwise inversion will take place and holes appear as projections.

Some care is needed to get the prints level on the mount so that they will merge comfortably, and to this end it is best to wedge the viewer somewhere so that the hands are free and then placing the card for the slide in the runners move the prints about till they merge nicely. Then mark the positions and mount with a photo paste.

As a point of technique the prints should be on the soft side, having detail everywhere, which, of course, is possible when printing with a soft grade of paper. Harsh prints do not give such good results though they look

quite well when looked at in the hand. The softness of the stereo prints disappears in the stereoscope.

Any notes on single-lens taking would not be complete without some reference to the split beam attachments like the Leica "Stereoly," which allows the rays from the two eye aspects to pass through a single lens. There are several of these on the market.

These are clipped on to the front of the camera and the path of the rays diverted either by prisms or mirrors. This is shown in Fig. 4. The advantage of this system is that the two pictures are obtained on a single picture area thus constituting a considerable saving in material. Also with the attachment moving subjects can be taken.

Disadvantages are that the picture shape is often unsatisfactory and there is danger of slight deterioration in the image through multiple refractions or reflections. However, the split beam stereo attachment is a very workable proposition.

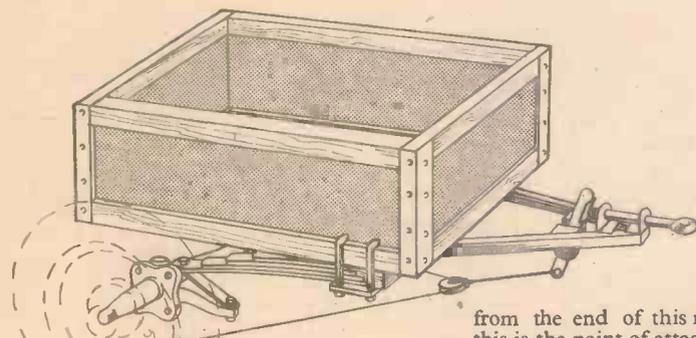


Fig. 1.—A perspective view of the completed trailer.

**A**LTHOUGH the trailer is designed for use with a pre-1938 Ford 8, inasmuch as a similar front axle is used to ensure an available spare wheel in the case of a puncture, owners of other makes of vehicles may be interested in the method of construction.

Basis of the structure is a rectangle 4ft. x 2ft. 9in. outside dimensions, of 3in. x 2in. hardwood. Before this is halve jointed and bolted at each corner, a groove  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide and  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. deep is ploughed along the middle of each member. Tongued and grooved flooring is now nailed down up to the edge of this groove, making sure that the rectangle remains true while this is being done.

#### The Springs

Springing is by two ex-Austin 7 rear quarter ellipsics, the original coil for the shackle pin having been cut off and a  $\frac{1}{2}$ in. hole drilled at this end. With the work upside down the springs are positioned on the side members so that this hole is directly above a point 1ft.

from the end of this member. Incidentally, this is the point of attachment of the drawbar, which comes later. Meanwhile the springs are clamped down, each by two U-bolts approximately 15in. long. A short piece of hardwood with steps cut out makes a steadying block for

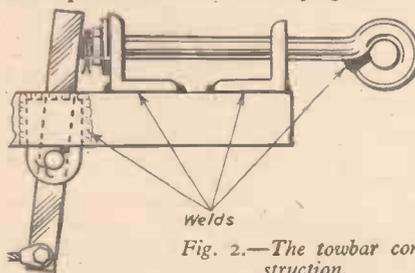


Fig. 2.—The towbar construction.

the unequal lengths of the leaves of the spring. The axle is now bolted on, and on the same bolt is fixed the short iron bar which immobilises the swivel axle arm so that the wheel rotates parallel to the path of eventual motion.

#### The Towbar

The drawbar, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. long with a  $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. hole in each end, is folded to a V shape with the holes 27in. apart. With a piece of wire maintaining this distance the work

## Making a Lightweight Camping Trailer

A Simply-made Vehicle Using a Motor-car Front Axle  
By H. M. CHALMERS

can easily be taken to have the towing and brake operating parts welded on. The accompanying diagram makes the construction clear. Half-inch bar is used. The brake shoe operating levers on the wheels are joined by cable and a pulley wheel acts as a compensating device. This is attached to the over-run brake lever by a single cable.

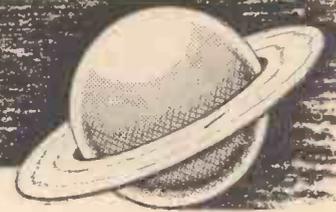
With the work right way up again the sides and ends of  $\frac{1}{2}$ in. hardboard are glued and pressed into the grooves. Top rails of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. square section with similar grooves are hammered down on top, and the corners are completed by bolting on four angular distance pieces reinforced by strips of thin 3in. wide angle iron or aluminium.

Mudguards are simply made of 7in. wide strips of hardboard held to the contour of the wheels by three stays.

The trailer as described above towed perfectly with loads up to 4 cwt. For our summer holiday I bolted on a single skin hardboard shell, 6ft. x 5ft. 3in. x 4ft., and this provided sleeping accommodation for two and a child on a tour covering 1,000 miles. There were no snags, but it is suggested that experiments with two coil springs on the drawbar might eliminate the metal-to-metal click which occurred when starting up after slowing down in traffic, etc.



# ASTRONOMY



## 3.—The Planet Saturn

By E. W. TWINING

(Illustrated with drawings by the author)

**A**LTHOUGH the ancient astronomers believed that all of the movable heavenly bodies revolved around the Earth, Saturn was recognised by them to be a planet and, as they thought, the planet farthest removed from the centre of the system. Very little was known about it, however, until the year 1610, when Galileo first turned his newly invented telescope upon it; the instrument by means of which, from that year onwards, we were destined to learn so much. Galileo found by the aid of his invention that the object which had always been thought to be just a simple round globe was not such a sphere as was the Moon or the Sun. What Galileo thought he saw was that this planet was a normal globe with two globular appendages, one on either side; in fact he thought he saw three globes, all in line, the middle one being the largest. It does not say much for the optical perfection of his telescope nor for its magnifying power, but at least a start had been made.

In the course of the movement of the planet a time arrived when, much to the astonishment of Galileo, the appendages disappeared. Then they grew again, and grew to such an extent that the planet appeared to have taken an enormous ellipsoidal form.

### Discovery of Saturn's Rings

Forty-five years were to elapse before the enigma was made clear and then Professor Huyghens, the inventor of the telescope eyepiece—which is still the most useful eyepiece which we have to-day—by a combination of acute observation with sound logical reasoning, demonstrated the fact of the existence of a ring, or rings, which surrounded and were completely detached from the body of the planet.

From that time onward the number of observers and mathematicians grew. Optical equipment developed in number, size, perfection and magnifying power. Micrometers have measured the planet and its rings and mathematicians have weighed it, so that we now have all details of its size, weight, mass, movements and periodicities. The only thing we do not yet know is its structure and composition.

After the light thrown on the problem by Huyghens the next advance was made by Cassini who, in 1675, announced his discovery of a division in the ring, the now well-known dark line which divides the formation into an inner and an outer ring. Beside this division

penetrating sights of either Huyghens or Herschel detected it. This was not due to its insufficiency of size but to the fact that it is very thin and misty and is overpowered by the brilliancy of the second, or bright, ring which the crape ring adjoins. Even on

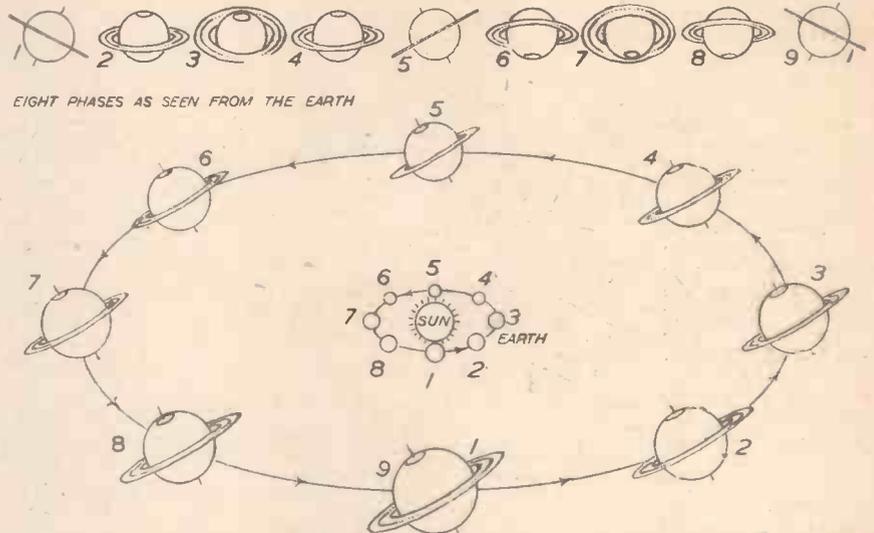


Fig. 2.—The phases of Saturn.

there is a much inner line, almost dividing the outer ring into two parts, though the division is often barely visible. This outer ring is not so bright as the broad inner ring. The last important discovery was made simultaneously in 1850 by an English astronomer Professor Dawes and by Professor Bond of Harvard College Observatory, Cambridge, Mass., both of whom announced the discovery of an innermost ring, to which was given the name the "Crape" ring, the width of which is about equal to the diameter of the Earth, that is to say, 8,000 miles. It seems strange that 240 years had to elapse after the first telescope was directed to Saturn before this crape ring was seen; not even the

some photographs of Saturn it is not visible. The chief value of the crape ring to us is that it throws light upon the constitution of all the rings. Mathematicians, and our knowledge of mechanics, tell us that none of the rings can be solid, they must be flexible and in their different parts and distances from the planet they must revolve at different speeds. It has been suggested that changes are in progress in the structure of the rings and that these changes are of great magnitude and are taking place rapidly, but there does not appear to be any grounds for this supposition; Saturn looks to-day just as it must have done 100 years ago, and the discovery of the crape ring is no evidence that it was new in 1850. It is well known that hundreds of observers may look at an object and if they do not know that a certain feature exists, they do not see it, but immediately someone who is more observant or has keener sight and instrumental power, discovers that feature and announces his observation, the same thing may be seen by anyone, even with lower telescopic magnification. Fig. 1 shows the planet and its rings, including the crape ring, as it appears in a good telescope.

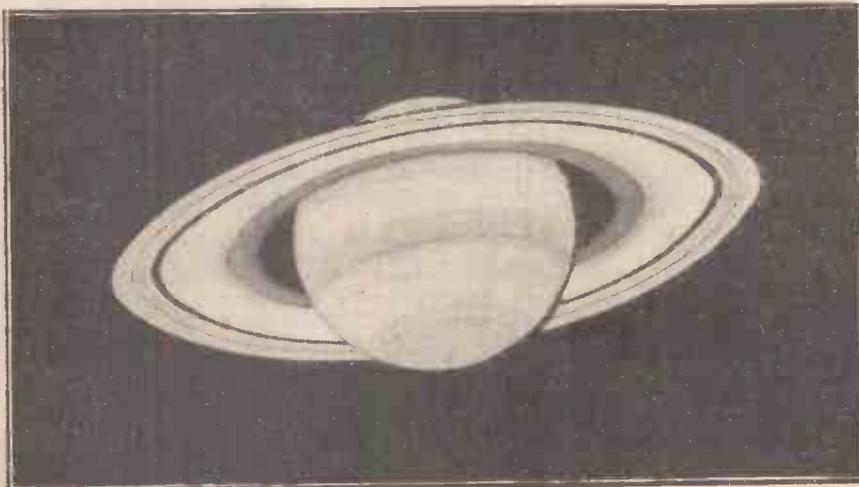


Fig. 1.—The planet Saturn and its rings.

### The Phases of Saturn

Saturn takes about 30 years or a little less to traverse its orbit around the Sun and twice during that time the rings become invisible, as was first observed by Galileo. The reason for this is explained by Fig. 2, where the upper row of drawings show the phases of the planet, as seen from the Earth, in eight positions as it makes one complete revolution around its orbit. It presents its rings edge-wise to us every 15 years, and also every 15 years we see the rings spread to their fullest

extent. We see the rings alternately above and underneath; first the North Pole turned towards us and then the South. The second drawing in Fig. 2 is a perspective view of the orbits of Saturn and the Earth with the Sun in the centre. This view shows the axis of Saturn inclined to the ecliptic, the angle being 28 degrees 10 minutes, and so we have the reasons why we see all the phases shown in the uppermost figure.

Sometimes we see the shadow of the planet cast upon the rings and of the rings cast upon the planet, as we do in Fig. 1, which is a view taken of the planet when it was situated almost mid-way between Nos. 6 and 7 in Fig. 2. This matter of the shadows is very interesting to observe, for were we looking directly from the Sun we should see no shadows, but the Earth is 92,000,000 miles from the Sun and when we are at this distance at right-angles to the line of light rays from the Sun to Saturn the shadow cast by the body of the planet upon the rings becomes visible. Thus, suppose in the lower diagram Fig. 2, the Earth is in position 5 and Saturn at 7 we should see the shadow of the rings on the upper right-hand side of the body of the planet and of the body of the planet on the lower right-hand side of the rings. So, too, when Saturn has nearly reached the quarter of its orbit, that is to say nearly to position 5, with the rings turned edgewise, if the Earth were at 7 we should see the shadow of the rings beneath them although the rings themselves may be invisible.

In Fig. 3 are given all the dimensions of the body of the planet and of each and all of its rings. Now it will be noted that the full diameter of the outermost ring is no less than 170,000 miles, yet when it is turned edgewise to us we cannot see it, only its shadow. What can the thickness of the rings be and what is their composition? We can only make surmises. It has been said as regards thickness that it cannot be more than a few hundreds of miles, but I think that were it as much as only 300 they, the rings, would be seen as a thin line of light; not only is there no light but, when there is no shadow, they are absolutely invisible. Yet if the rings have any thickness at all the edge of the outermost ring must be illuminated. Therefore, I give it as my opinion that the densest ring, the bright ring, may have a thickness of no more than 10 or 20 miles. Of course, much depends upon the density and size of the particles of which the rings are made up if they are composed of particles, and it is generally accepted that they are. These particles must vary greatly in size in the several rings and probably in the bright ring itself, but each zone of a ring has particles which are all of the same size and each one pursues its own orbit, the rotation speed of each zone being constant. It has been suggested that the particles are no larger than grains of sand. This may be in the case of the crape ring, though I think that they are larger, but I certainly believe that in the bright ring they are very much bigger. It may be they are a mile or more in diameter, that probably they are globular and each surrounded and carry with them cloud envelopes, which would account for their whiteness; for the brilliancy of the bright ring is equal to that of the body of the planet which we know

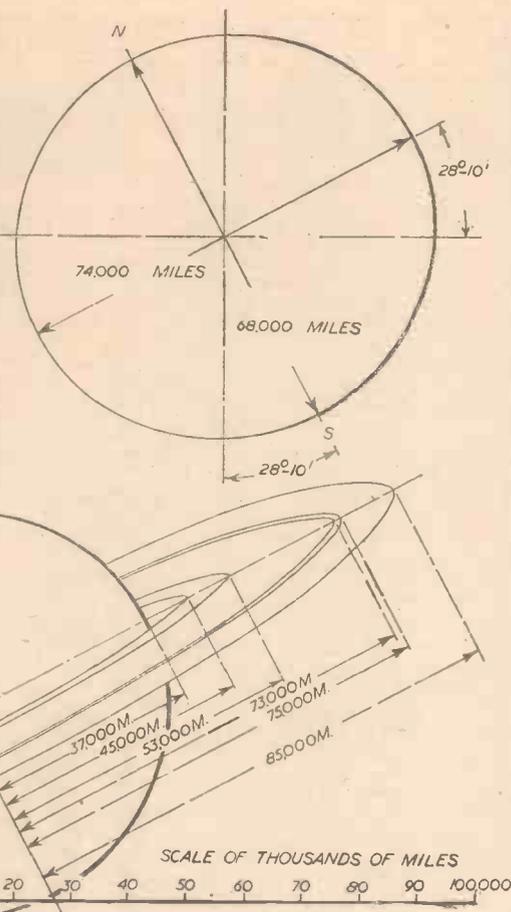


Fig. 3.—Details and dimensions of Saturn and its rings.

has a very deep and dense cloudy atmosphere.

**Saturn's Physical Condition**

We have no knowledge of the physical condition of the body of Saturn, nor do we know the dimensions of the solid body inside the cloudy atmospheric envelope, if there is any part of it solid. By means of observations and calculations on the satellites, their movements and the attractive power exerted on them, the weight of the planet has been calculated, but its density is quite unknown because we do not know and have no means of finding out the depth and density of the cloudy envelope. That this depth must be

enormous there can be no doubt, but I see no reason why the nature of the materials of which the planet is composed should differ greatly in kind and proportions from those which make up our Earth. Sir Robert Ball wrote, more than half a century ago: "The specially remarkable circumstance with regard to the globe of Saturn is, that the materials of which it is made are very much lighter than the materials of the Earth. The planet is so vast that it would take six hundred globes as large as our earth, agglomerated into one, to equal the ball of Saturn." This is not sound argument, because he included in the vastness of the planet the volume of the surrounding atmosphere and clouds. However, he put it right in his later writing by excluding the atmospheric volume. As a matter of fact I think there is some evidence that the weight of Saturn is much less than one hundred times that of the Earth and if this is so its approximate size can be calculated. In considering this matter one is bound to dissociate the dimensions of the exterior size of the planet from the core inside of the cloud envelope. We have got to remember that Saturn is in the same condition now as that in which the Earth once was, at some remote epoch when all water in the seas was suspended as vapour in a dense atmosphere, and the core was only cool enough to begin the formation of a solid crust. Possibly the Earth would then have appeared, to a hypothetical outsider, say on Mars, nearly as large as Saturn does to us and yet its weight would have been the same as it is to-day. It may well be that as Saturn further cools, in the course of millions of years, that the clouds will collapse and form oceans, seas and rivers. Land will be uncovered and, eventually, vegetation and life will appear.

**The Satellites**

Saturn has nine Satellites revolving around it, each of which has a name. The largest is Titan and this has a diameter a little greater than our Moon. It revolves around the planet at a distance of approximately 770,000 miles; it has therefore an orbital diameter of more than three times that of our Moon.

A few more figures may be of interest although these figures are representative of dimensions which are staggering in their immensity. Saturn revolves around the Sun at a mean distance of 883,000,000 miles. The diameter of its orbit is 1,776,000,000 miles and it travels 5,548,065,000 miles, once around its orbit, in 30 years, which is 184,933,500 miles in each year, or a little over 350 miles per minute.

**"PRACTICAL" Suggestions for Christmas!**

THIS year, why not solve your Christmas gift problems by sending Gift Subscriptions for one of the famous "Practical" magazines edited by F. J. Camm? Most of your friends are sure to be delighted with a year's subscription for one of them—and the copies, arriving regularly, month by month or week by week, will serve as constant reminders of your good wishes from the beginning of the year till the end.

IT'S very simple to arrange—just write to the Subscription Manager (G.I.), "PRACTICAL MAGAZINES," Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2, enclosing the names and addresses of your friends, the titles of the magazines you wish to be sent, and remittance to cover. We will arrange for attractive greetings cards to be despatched, in your name, announcing your gifts in good time for Christmas.

A YEAR'S subscription to PRACTICAL MECHANICS and PRACTICAL MOTORIST & MOTOR CYCLIST costs 14s., including postage to any part of the world (Canada 13s.), to PRACTICAL TELEVISION and PRACTICAL WIRELESS 13s. 6d. (Canada 13s.), and to PRACTICAL ENGINEERING £1 12s. 6d. (Canada £1 10s. 4d.).

# A HOME MADE DUPLICATOR

A Useful and Easily Made Device for the Handyman

By FREDERICK GILLSON



FOR many years I have used a duplicator chiefly for printing handbills. I have also found it invaluable for producing circular letters, concert tickets, programmes, copies of music and drawings. Moreover, it has proved a paying concern, for I have used it to print over 800 copies of a book, which brought in nearly £60.

It is not an elaborate or expensive article of the rotary type, but one of the flat variety. Anyone can make a similar machine, for it is simple to construct, and costs little for the material. It will print on paper size 8½ in. x 6 in., or smaller if required. If a larger machine is desired, the measurements of the frame must, of course, be increased. The same applies to the box that is to hold the frame.

Too large a duplicator is, however, cumbersome and uneconomical, for it tends to encourage waste of ink and stencils.

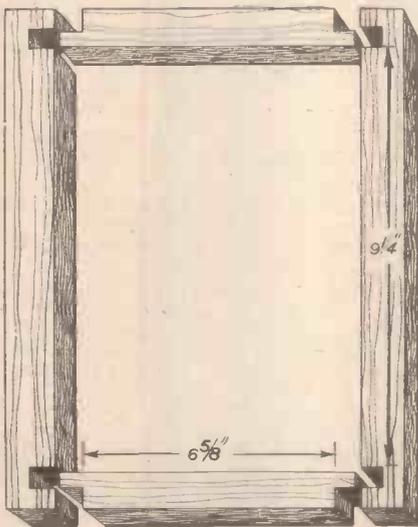


Fig. 1.—The construction of the frame.

### The Frame

This is the most important part, and care must be taken to see that the measurements are correct, otherwise it will not work easily. Four pieces of ¾ in. wood are required, two of which are 7½ in. x ¾ in., and two 1 in. x ¾ in. Cut the ends of each of the shorter pieces ¾ in. to form tenons, with mortises in the longer sections (see Fig. 1). Fix with glue and thin cabinet nails.

A raised inner frame of ¼ in. wood is now required, and for this you will need two lengths 9½ in. and two 6½ in. Nail these securely at the bottom to the outer frame (Fig. 2).

Now carefully stretch a piece of duplicating silk over the raised inner frame (Fig. 2 A) and glue the silk to the sides of A. Let

the edges of the silk rest on the top sides of B (Fig. 2) for trimming later. It is most important that the silk should be taut, otherwise it will ruin the stencils.

The silk that I used in building my machine was very cheap. I asked at a typewriter shop for a "silk backing sheet," of the kind that used to be employed for obtaining clearer carbon copies of typewritten letters. Immediately they found one, for which I paid one shilling. A proper duplicating silk may readily be had from firms that sell duplicators. Ask for one quarto-size.

Another wooden frame is now required. Make it the same size and shape as the one you have already made (Fig. 1). Then place it over the raised portion of the frame that holds the silk. (See A, Fig. 2). Screw it to the lower frame.

Next construct a raised table, on which to place the paper that is to be printed. Using

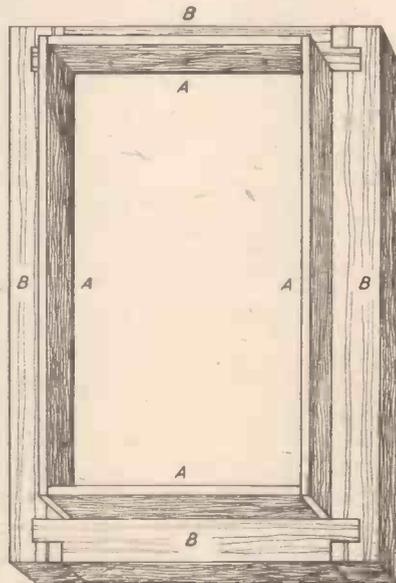


Fig. 2.—Details of the inner frame.

¾ in. wood, make a base 11½ in. x 9½ in. and on this mount a ¾ in. wooden block, 8½ in. x 6 in. Note particularly the size of the clearance at the sides before securing the block in position from underneath (see Fig. 3).

On top of this wooden block place a piece of sheet metal (steel or zinc). It should measure 8½ in. x 6 in. Be very careful to see that it is quite flat. Fix it to the block with four small screws countersunk in the corners.

Now place the frame containing the silk over the raised block and screw two hinges on the left-hand side. Make sure the frame lifts easily. If the block needs raising a little, unscrew it and place a layer or two of thin cardboard underneath it. Then screw it into position again.

### The Box

All that now remains is to make a suitable box in which to keep the silk diaphragm. Use ¾ in. wood throughout, and consult Fig. 4 for the layout. Make the lower part of the box first. Two of the sides measure 13 in. x 3 in. and the other two 10 in. x 3 in. For the bottom a piece 13 in. x 10½ in. is required.

The wooden partition A (Fig. 4) is

12 in. x 2½ in., and is placed 2 in. from the long side. Into this small section the tube of duplicating ink is to be kept, while the larger area is for a roller that will need to be purchased. To prevent the roller moving about, fasten it with a small clip.

Next make four supports of ¾ in. square wood, length 1½ in., and place these at each corner of the larger area (see B, Fig. 4). On these supports lay a piece of ¾ in. wood, 11½ in. x 7 in., and use it as an inking board. Keep the inky side downwards. Cut a V-

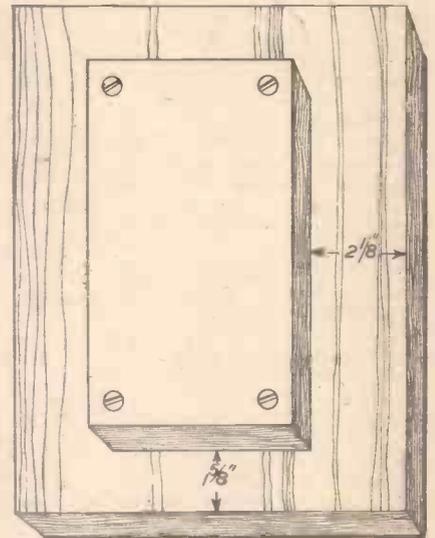


Fig. 3.—Securing the block in position.

shaped opening at the centre of each of the 7 in. sides, so that a finger can be inserted for lifting out the board.

The lid is made with four side pieces, two of which are 13 in. x 1½ in., and two 10 in. x 1½ in., and the top which is 13 in. x 10½ in.

The hinged lid is fastened at the front with a brass clasp. A leather handle can be added, if it is necessary to carry the duplicator frequently.

If desired, stencils may be kept inside the lid by means of small clips.

Quite a pleasing finish is obtained if all the woodwork is given a coat of medium oak varnish stain.

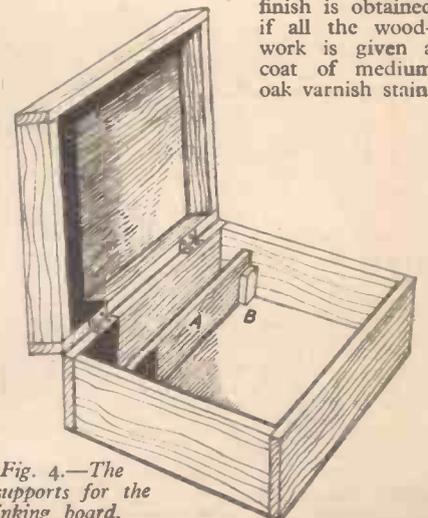


Fig. 4.—The supports for the inking board.

**Useful Hints**

- When duplicating, to ensure satisfactory results, bear the following points in mind:
1. Lift up the top frame, and place a piece of thick blotting-paper on the raised block. Cut it the same size as the block. Clearer copies will result.
  2. Lay on top of the blotting-paper the paper, or card, to be printed.
  3. Place the prepared stencil (viz.: one

- cut on the typewriter, or cut by hand with a stylo pen) on this paper. (N.B.—Type must be clean in order to secure a good stencil.)
4. Bring down the raised frame gently.
  5. Squeeze about an inch of the stencil ink from the tube and roll it in all directions on the inking-board.
  6. Pass the inked roller over the silk and be sure that the silk is entirely inked.

- Always work from top to bottom and never from side to side, or you will damage the stencil. The pressure will cause the stencil to adhere to the underside of the silk.
7. Lift the frame and remove the duplicated copy.
  8. Place more paper, or cards, in position until you obtain the desired number of copies.

# A Simple High-level Liquid Alarm

## A Useful Liquid-level Warning Device

By A. R. MYHILL, F.R.I.C., M.Inst.Gas E.

**O**CCASIONS often arise where it is desirable to have audible or visible warning that the level of a liquid, usually water, in a tank or well has risen to a definite height. This is often dealt with by some sort of float system, a vertical rod or cable operating an electric contact at a given position in its travel. There are occasions, however, where floats are inconvenient on account of their size or shape or for other reasons, and the arrangement described below has been designed to avoid the use of floats. It can also be made portable so that one may, if desirable, use the whole outfit at short notice on any tank.

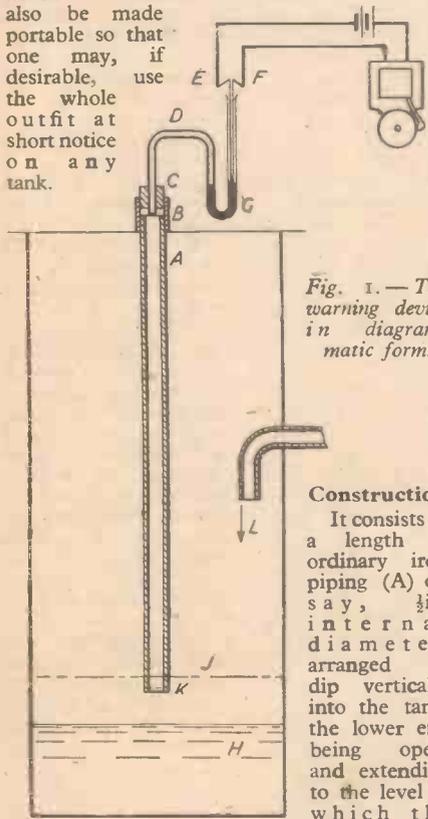


Fig. 1.—The warning device in diagrammatic form.

**Construction**

It consists of a length of ordinary iron piping (A) of, say, 3/4 in. internal diameter, arranged to dip vertically into the tank, the lower end being open, and extending to the level at which the alarm is intended to operate. The top end is fitted with a screwed socket (B), the lower edge of which serves to support the pipe on the lid of the tank or on a cross member. The top of the socket carries a rubber bung (C) screwed into the internal thread to make a tight joint, and having a central hole, about 1/4 in. diameter, through which a glass tube (D) passes. This tube is bent to the shape shown, and has a U-bend at (G) containing a small amount of mercury. Beyond (G) the tube extends vertically for a few inches and is open at the top.

Two vertical thin wires extend downwards from the open end to within, say, 1/2 in. from the upper surface of the mercury. A battery

circuit is then arranged as shown to ring the alarm bell when contact is established by the rising of the mercury so that it bridges across the two wires.

**Operation**

Suppose liquid is entering the tank at (L), and the level is at (H). It is desired to have warning when the level reaches (J). When this occurs the open end of the pipe becomes sealed, the contained air becomes slightly compressed, with the result that the mercury level in the open limb of (G) rises, making contact with the wires (E and F). The liquid level in the pipe also becomes slightly lower than (J) as shown at (K). The alarm, therefore, does not operate until the liquid has risen to a level slightly higher than the bottom of the pipe, and, if desired, allowance can be made for this, although in most cases

such refinement of control is unnecessary.

**The Wires**

The material of the wires (E and F) is of some importance. Many metals, particularly copper, brass, lead and their alloys, are attacked by mercury, which dissolves them, and would rapidly fail in action. Even if the wires were not completely destroyed, the products of attack are likely to build up on their surface and would eventually lead to a short circuit. The ideal metal is, of course, platinum, but this, except for scientific instruments, is generally unnecessarily expensive, and other metals can often be used. Iron wire is not attacked and may be employed for the purpose, but it should not be galvanised or tinned. It has the disadvantage that in a moist atmosphere it may rust and, therefore, if thin, may eventually disintegrate. Short lengths of nickel-chromium alloys of the type used for electric heating elements are quite satisfactory for the job and have a very long working life.

# Making a Surf Board



Fig. 1.—The board in use.

need not be strengthened in any way. If deal or similar wood is used in narrow plank widths it will have to be joined and strengthened with battens and these, unless they are carefully prepared and fixed, may make the board uncomfortable and

**T**HOSE who delight in bathing may have some first-class fun with a surf board. A sandy beach with a gradual slope over which the foaming waves break is the spot where the sport may be enjoyed at its best. The support which the board offers makes bathing safer for those who cannot swim and often proves a great help in learning to do so. It is simple to make and costs little.

**Types of Boards**

The simplest kinds of boards are shown in Fig. 2; they are quite plain affairs measuring from 4ft. to 6ft. long by 1ft. 6in. wide tapering

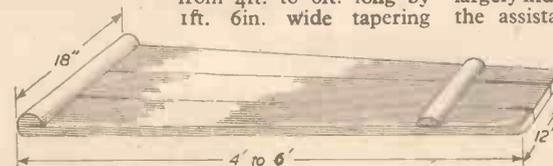


Fig. 2.—Two types of board.

retard its speed. The battens should be fixed on the upper face with brass screws, and they should be neatly rounded over. Some may prefer to prepare their board with hand holes at each side; they are certainly a great convenience and enable the board to be held more firmly and with greater ease. The holes should be cut about half way along the board, about 1in. from the edges. They may be 6in. long and all the edges should be rounded. Boards of two shapes are shown, but the type with a pointed front end is the speedier.

Another form of surf riding which is being largely indulged in all round our coasts requires the assistance of a motor-boat. A towing board is rectangular shaped and measures 6ft. by 3ft. It is made with stout planks joined with battens at each end; ring bolts for the towing rope are bolted on to the front two corners.

A bright coat of paint will improve the appearance.



to 1ft. The best results are obtained with a wide piece of hardwood 1in. thick, as this

# Making a Dumb Piano

A Device for Practising Piano Exercises in Silence

By M. PEARSON

**M**ANY lovers of music regret that they never learnt to play the piano when they were young. They hesitate to make a belated attempt to do so now, because they shrink from compelling their relatives to listen

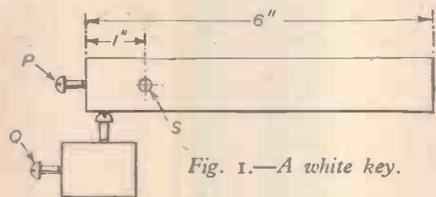


Fig. 1.—A white key.

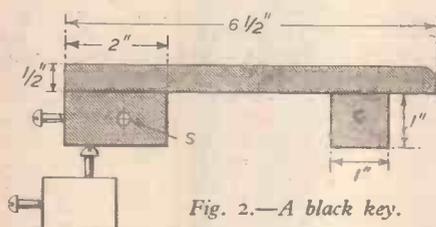


Fig. 2.—A black key.

to them while they murder childish exercises with exasperating incompetence. Some of them, who have a slight acquaintance with printed music, feel sure that if they could be spared this humiliation they would willingly tackle the inevitable drudgery.

The following notes explain the construction of a contrivance, scarcely larger than a violin, on which a passage of piano music could be played a thousand times without a sound being heard. This silent keyboard offers a solution to the difficulty.

### How it is Used

A person who desires to take advantage of its possibilities should obtain an instruction book for the piano, which contains a simple arrangement of a song, the melody of which is well known to him. In the book the appropriate fingering will have been marked by an expert; this is fundamental.

Using the right hand only, the student should play the first half-dozen notes of the treble portion, repeating the action several times. Then a few more notes. After a short passage has been practised he should play it without looking at the keyboard, satisfying himself that he is using right notes and correct fingering. Later, the left hand will tackle the bass section in a similar, piecemeal fashion. After that will come the playing of the opening bar by both hands, simultaneously, very slowly, accurately and repeatedly. Finally, an attempt will be made on a real piano, and with a bit of luck the student should not feel unduly mortified by his performance.

Throughout the practising the aspirant should hum the melody; this will tend to consolidate his experiences. He should be courageous enough to make haste slowly and to avoid all slap-dash work. He is out to conquer something, and for most of us mastery calls for much patient repetition. The process is tedious, but worth while.

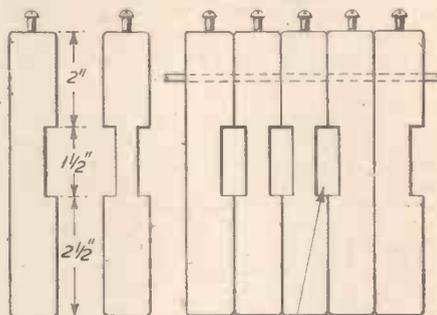
### Construction

The instrument consists of (a) black and white keys of special design, and (b) a supporting structure.

Fig. 1 illustrates a white key. It is fashioned from a length of wood with a cross section of 1 in. square. A hole "S" is drilled through it, and all the white keys are threaded on to a metal tube-axle 26 1/4 in. long and 1/4 in. thick.

The tip of the under side rests on an adjustable screw inserted in the wood immediately underneath. From this supporting wood projects a horizontal screw "Q" which matches a similar screw "P" protruding from the key. When P and Q are joined by a rubber band, "power" is supplied for making the key return to a horizontal position after being depressed.

A black key is shown in Fig. 2. It is made of white wood (subsequently inked) of 1/2 in. square section. One end is screwed to a piece of the material used for the white keys. Here, again, a hole "S" is bored through. All black keys are threaded on to a separate length of the metal tube. The arrangements for "power" and "key-levelling" are as before. Hanging from the key is a piece of 3/4 in. thick wood "G," which is to be called a guide.



Figs. 3 and 4.—Keys cut away for black key guides.

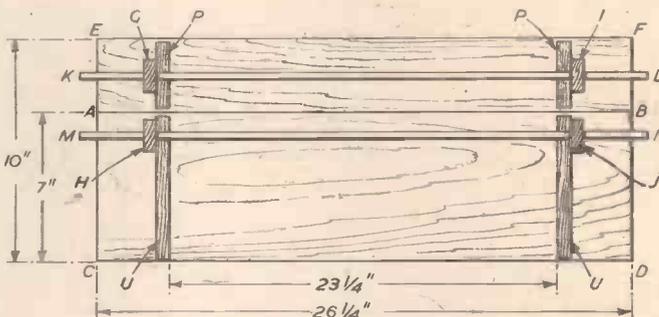


Fig. 5.—The baseboard layout.

This is fastened by glue and by one screw passing through the key.

Each white key has a piece cut out of its side as shown in Fig. 3. In some cases a key is cut on both sides. As a result there are gaps between the white keys as shown in Fig. 4. The "guides" of the black keys drop into these gaps. The exact position for the gaps should be obtained from a real piano.

### The Baseboard

Shown in Fig. 5, this is in two parts, both composed of 1/2 in. plywood; one is ACDB and the other EABF. Underneath the whole, at each end, is a piece of the same wood 1 in. by 3 in. ACDB is screwed to these bearers. EABF is loose; later it will be fastened to the bearers by easily detachable bolts.

The larger piece of the base supports the white keys; the narrow one the blacks. The black keys and their supporting structure form a complete, separate, detachable unit.

On the upper surface of the large baseboard are two pieces of wood, shown as "U" in Fig. 5, of the same material as white keys. The length of base between these cross pieces allows 25 white keys to be accommodated, beginning at F natural. Pencil marks should be made on the baseboard, at right angles to the front edge, to allot the space available for each key. Seven keys occupy 6 1/2 in.

On the upper surface of the narrow baseboard are two similar cross pieces; these are marked P in the diagram.

Fig. 6 illustrates one of four pieces of plywood which operate as bearings for the tube-axles. The two for the white keys are shown in Fig. 5 as "H" and "J." Those for the black keys as "G" and "I." They are vertical, and are screwed to the cross pieces. In addition, it is desirable to support the axles near the middle point by a similar-shaped bearing cut from a piece of thin metal, with a bent-over foot.

The two axes should be parallel to each other. The one carrying white keys should be 5 in. from front edge of base. The position of the other will best be ascertained by experiment, matching the guides on the black keys with the gaps.

A strip of felt should be fastened to the upper surface of the baseboard, near the front edge.

Fig. 7 shows the device for achieving "power" and "key-levelling." Four of these will be required and they will be of different sizes. The central support of the axles will not be in the exact middle, so the device on one side will differ slightly from that on the other. And there is a difference between requirements for white keys and black. But all will be obvious to the constructor.

The basic idea is this. ABCD is a piece of thin ply or hardboard. Fixed to it is a piece of the material used for white keys. When the keys have been placed in working positions this new piece of wood can be marked with the points appropriate for the screws. When they have been fixed the gadget can be fastened to the baseboard at G and H.

In order that the keys may retain their proper positions on the axles spacing washers will be needed at appropriate points. Quite a number will be required between the black keys.

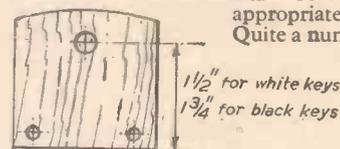


Fig. 6.—A plywood bearing.

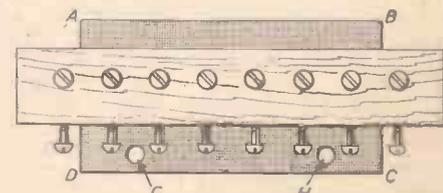
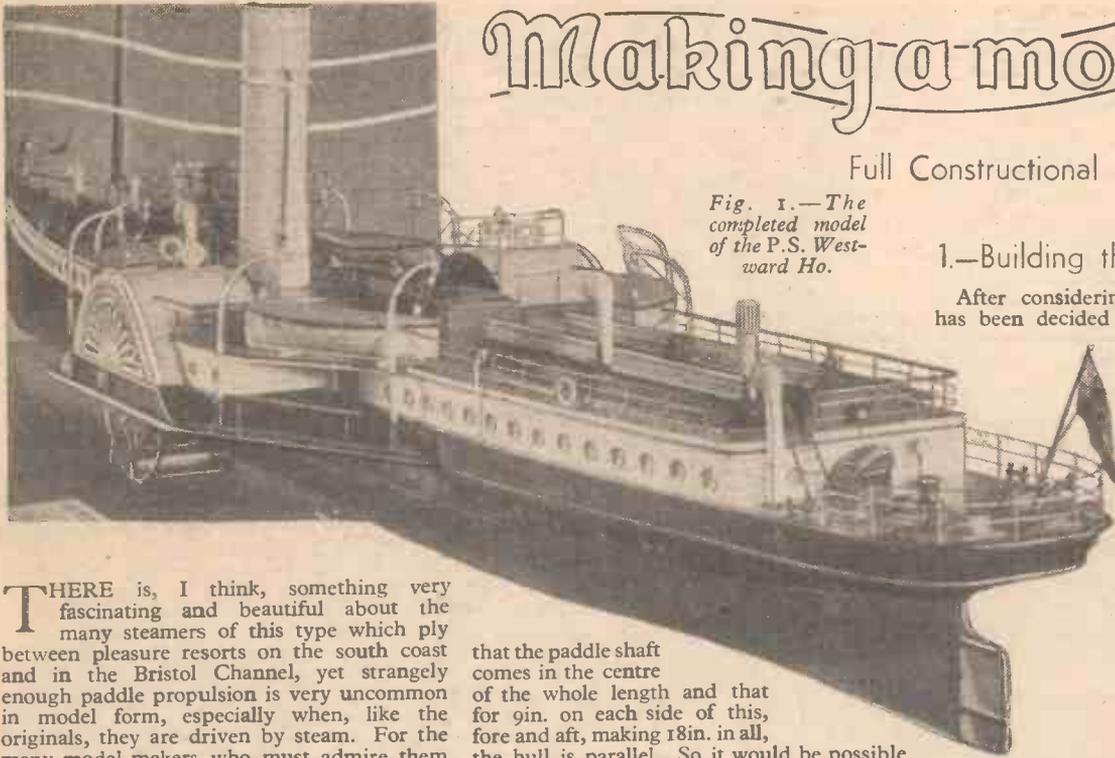


Fig. 7.—Device for achieving "power" and "key levelling."

# Making a model of the

Full Constructional Details of a 4ft. Long  
Diagonal

Fig. 1.—The completed model of the P.S. Westward Ho.



THERE is, I think, something very fascinating and beautiful about the many steamers of this type which ply between pleasure resorts on the south coast and in the Bristol Channel, yet strangely enough paddle propulsion is very uncommon in model form, especially when, like the originals, they are driven by steam. For the many model makers who must admire them this article describes a working model and gives drawings showing its design and construction.

The particular prototype chosen is one of the famous white funnel fleet of Messrs. P. and A. Campbell, Ltd., of Bristol. Some of these vessels are stationed in south coast ports, but the newest and largest are at Bristol and work cruises to Ilfracombe and occasionally to Lundy Island. The newest vessels are the *Bristol Queen* and the *Cardiff Queen*, both having two funnels and triple expansion engines. The paddle boxes are not nearly so ornate as those of some of the older vessels; in fact, these, and some of the old boats, have paddle boxes which are so severely plain that they appear as large bulges in the sides of the vessel and in elevation there is nothing to indicate the outline of the paddles.

Several of the others have been given two funnels and the same plain form of paddle box and thus the subject of this article is one of the older steamers with a single white funnel and paddle boxes which follow the shape of the paddles and are highly ornamental. The vessel chosen is the *Westward Ho*.

Fig. 1 is a general view of the port side of a model of the *Westward Ho* and Fig. 2 shows an amidship portion of the starboard side and gives a close-up view of the paddle box, funnel, lifeboats and fittings. This model is complete in all details, including the feathering of the floats of the paddles. But such refinements are not necessary for the working of the vessel.

In the drawings which will illustrate this article everything in the nature of fine detail is omitted, but the main features, which are needed to give correct appearance, are shown in Fig. 3. This is a complete sheer plan (side elevation) and deck plan of the model which will now be dealt with. The length overall is 48in., the beam of the bare hull 6in. and the draught 2½in. The height from keel to deck line is 5½in. and the overall width or extreme beam over the sponsons of the paddle boxes 11½in.

## Building the Hull

The construction of the hull will be the first work to be taken in hand. Now it will be seen from the lines, which are given in Fig. 4,

that the paddle shaft comes in the centre of the whole length and that for 9in. on each side of this, fore and aft, making 18in. in all, the hull is parallel. So it would be possible to make the whole hull of sheet aluminium of five pieces, one for the 18in. centre section, two for the bows and two for the stern. Each of the two pieces for the bows and the two for the stern would have to be accurately beaten to shape, joined together by longitudinal straps riveted on each side of the centre-line and joined to the amidship section by cross or semi-circumferential straps, all on the inside of the hull. Such a hull would make a fine job, but it would involve more work and difficulty than building in wood; especially the beating of the four pieces for bows and stern, which would need curved hollows carved out of wood for finishing. Besides this it would not be possible to maintain good painted surfaces on the outside of the hull. Especially when water is present paint on aluminium seems to have a tendency to flake off, due to oxidation of the metal underneath, and this applies to all kinds of paint and lacquers. Copper might be used, and copper could have the jointing straps soldered instead of riveted, but there is the same necessity

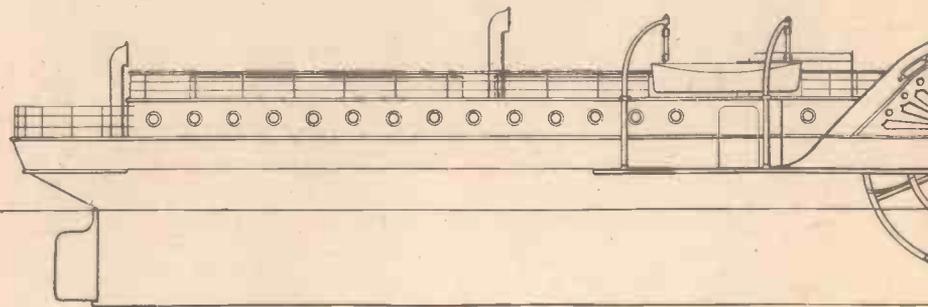
## 1.—Building the Hull

After considering the matter carefully it has been decided to advocate wood and to build in the bread-and-butter fashion, using boards of 1in. thickness above the bottom water-line, the bottom being made up of two ½in. boards. By adopting these thicknesses to make up the thickness of the hull the inside can be cut out almost entirely on a jigsaw to outside and inside outlines drawn in pencil on each board. Fig. 5 is in two parts. The central parallel portion, 18in. long, is drawn in cross section and is divided between these. In one part is drawn half-

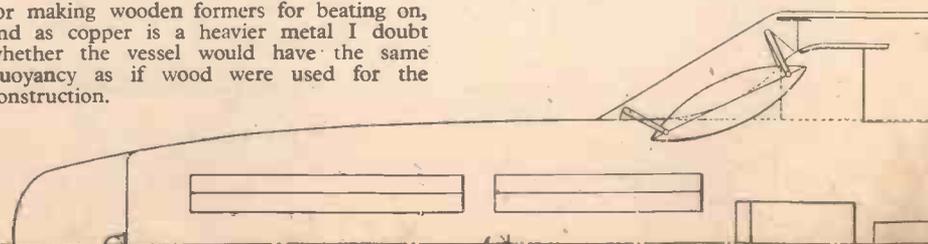
sections of the bows at every 3in. longitudinally and in the other half-sections of the stern, also at every 3in. As may be seen the total depth of the hull, without the deck, is 5½in., i.e., four 1in.-boards and two ½in. On all the sections which are the bodylines are figured in the inside width to be sawn away and the widths from the centre-line to which the boards are to be cut for the outside. A few moments' study of Fig. 5 will show that this method and these thicknesses of board will leave practically no work to be done with gouges on the inside of the hull when it is assembled and all the cutting and hollowing out inside and all carving outside can be done with the paring chisel, and very little of that will be necessary. In the drawing the grain of the wood which is to remain is shown, as usual, by cross hatching, whilst the parts to be pared away are indicated by stipple.

## The Wood Used

With regard to the wood to be used: the best, of course, is yellow pine; next comes



for making wooden formers for beating on, and as copper is a heavier metal I doubt whether the vessel would have the same buoyancy as if wood were used for the construction.



# The P.S. WESTWARD HO

Scale Model of a Paddle Steamer Powered by Steam Engines

By "DESIGNER"

white or Siberian pine and then Obechi. This last has an excellent straight grain; in appearance it is very like Spanish mahogany, but is almost white in colour. It carves nicely, takes a smooth finish and is light in weight, though not so light as the two pines mentioned. To obtain yellow pine try a firm of engineers' pattern makers and if he or they cannot spare from their own stock as much as you want, they will doubtless give you the name and address of the timber merchants from whom their own supplies are obtained. Failing one or other of the soft pines, fall back on Obechi—most dealers in hardwoods will stock this. Get it sawn, thickened and surface planed into four planks 1 in. thickness and two of  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick, all 6 in. wide and 48 in. long. Just to make sure that it is dead true on all surfaces pass a smoothing plane set to the finest of fine cuts over both sides of each plank.

Now draw a centre-line truly and exactly down the middle of each plank and with a joiner's square draw across each board, at 3 in. spaces, all the bodylines: 3 in., 6 in., 9 in., 12 in. and so on up to 48 in. Mark all these bodylines on all the boards with their correct numbers from 3 in. to 45 in. Take the top 1 in. board and starting on line 3 in. mark off on each side of the centre-line  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. and 1 in. for the outside and inside respectively. On line 6 in. mark off  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. (full) and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. On line 9 in. mark  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. On line 12 in. mark  $2\frac{7}{8}$  in. and  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. On line 15 in. mark 3 in. (here you can actually make no outside mark because you are at the

edge of the board) and for the inside mark  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. These last marks will be the same from 15 in. to 33 in. since the hull between these lines is parallel. Aft of the bodyline 33 in. the dimensions for cross marking can all be taken off the drawing Fig. 5, the last pair of marks at 45 in. being  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. The points of intersection of all the marks with the bodylines must now be connected up by longitudinal curved lines from the stem, through 3 in. and all other bodylines to line 15 in., and from 33 in. to 45 in., with a continuation past 45 in. around the stern. Appropriate draughts-men's celluloid curves are the best for this purpose, but failing these it can be done with a spline of hardwood; that is to

say, a slender rod, rectangular in cross section bent to a bow, the camber of which can be adjusted by a taut cord. For our present purpose the rod should have a length of about 18 in. and be about  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. section. The cord should be tied with a slip knot at one end so that the camber of the curve can be varied.

## Cutting Out the Centre

Having drawn all the curved lines the next thing to do will be to cut out the centre of the plank. Unfortunately, a bandsaw cannot be used, and it must be done with a jigsaw or a heavy power-driven fretsaw. It might be possible to saw by hand, using a bowsaw or a hacksaw, but the cut must everywhere be dead square with the board, and this it may possibly not be if there is no certainty of keeping the saw always cutting at right angles to the surface. If no other cutting means are available it *must* be done by hand, and in that case at about every 2 in. or so of the cut, try the saw for angle by offering up a small steel square between the saw blade and the surface of the board. At the same time it might be as well to cut just a little inside of the pencil line and not on it. Everything depends upon the operator's skill in using the saw.

When all the boards are marked out in accordance with Fig. 5 and are sawn and finished, the bottom  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. one should be recessed to a depth of  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. to lighten it; this recess should extend from bodyline 12 in. to line 36 in. or slightly beyond each of these. The maximum width of the recess, between lines 15 in. and 33 in., should be  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. and be parallel.

There is a small amount of sheer, or rise, to the forward part of the bows, which extends back to bodyline 12 in. (see Fig. 4). The extreme height of this, above waterline 5 in., is  $\frac{1}{8}$  in., and I think it will be advisable to add this on after the rest of the hull is glued up, so that the hull can be placed, bottom up, on a true flat board or bench when and after gluing.

## Type of Glue

The glue to be used must be capable of making strong and perfect joints and be absolutely waterproof. Ordinary glue can be made insoluble with bichromate of potash, but there is only one glue which fulfils the conditions to the full, and that is Casein. It is manufactured by Casein (Industries) Ltd.,

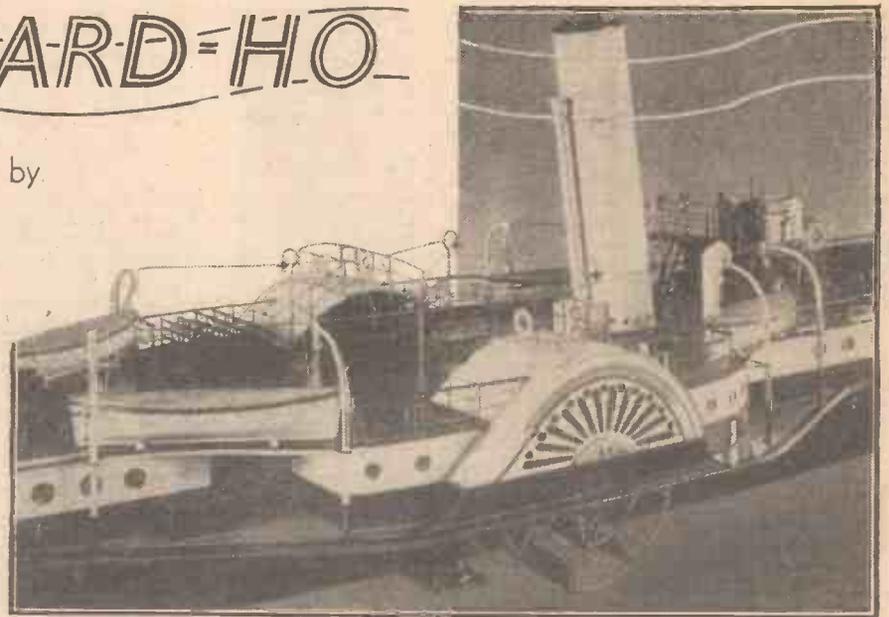


Fig. 2.—The amidship section of the model.

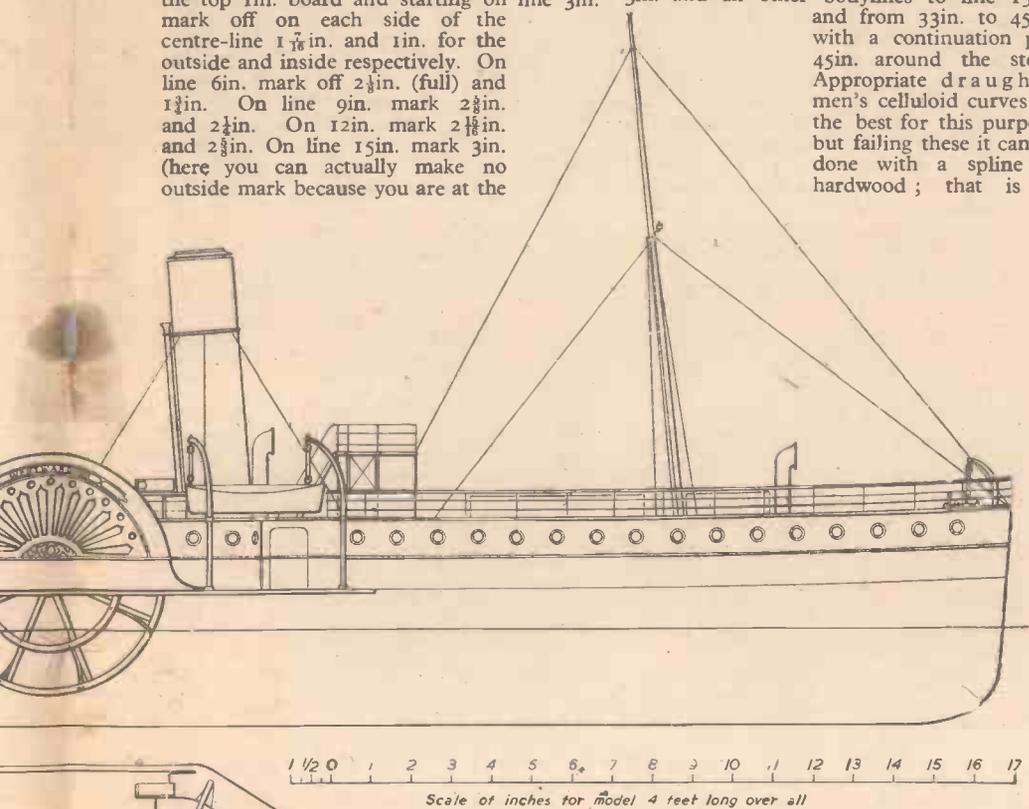


Fig. 3.—Sheer elevation and deck plan.



# Converting a Petrol Engine to Run on Paraffin

Full Working Details, Including Vaporiser Construction

By M. F. LEVETT

**T**HE function of the vaporiser on an engine that is designed to run on paraffin is to convert the paraffin into a vapour that will ignite (in the cylinder) as easily as the petrol vapour does in the normal engine.

This is effected by passing the "atomised" paraffin/air mixture emanating from the carburetter through the "vaporiser," which is maintained at a very high temperature—almost always by the exhaust gases, suitably directed. The vaporiser may be a simple plate, or a complex arrangement of tubes. Whichever layout is adopted, the principle remains the same, viz., on one side the heating medium, on the other the paraffin/air mixture.

## Vaporiser Construction

In any conversion the most important item, of course, is the vaporiser; it is on this that the overall efficiency of the engine depends. The main constructional details of a suitable vaporiser are shown in the diagram. The making of this item should not prove too difficult.

Mild steel sheet, of at least 10 gauge, is the best material to use, it being easily manipulated. The top and bottom plates should be of about 3/16in. steel plate in order to provide a rigid surface which will not easily distort when the unit is bolted in position and the carburetter attached. The carburetter-securing studs pass through the top plate—to which they are welded—on to the top of the vaporiser body, where welding ensures a firm fixing.

The bottom plate has two holes drilled in it to accommodate the studs securing it to the manifold. A small gap is allowed between this plate and the body of the vaporiser to allow the nuts to be placed upon the studs and tightened. The gap between the top plate and the vaporiser is to prevent excessive heat from reaching the carburetter; about 1/4in. is usually adequate.

For the vaporiser tube, a piece of drawn steel tubing should be used. This tube has to carry the entire weight of vaporiser and carburetter, so it is important that it is of good quality.

The exhaust inlet and outlet stubs, on to which flexible pipes are later to be fixed, may be fabricated or cut from standard steel tubing. This will depend on the internal diameter of the flexible pipe, which size will in turn depend on the measurement of the exhaust pipe at the point where it joins the manifold; it is from this point that the hot gases are tapped off and led to the vaporiser.

These flexible pipes are securely fastened at each end, plus any intermediate supports that may be required. The outlet side of the vaporiser is connected to the silencing system in a similar manner.

A copper-asbestos gasket is fitted between the top plate and the carburetter, and between the bottom plate and inlet manifold.

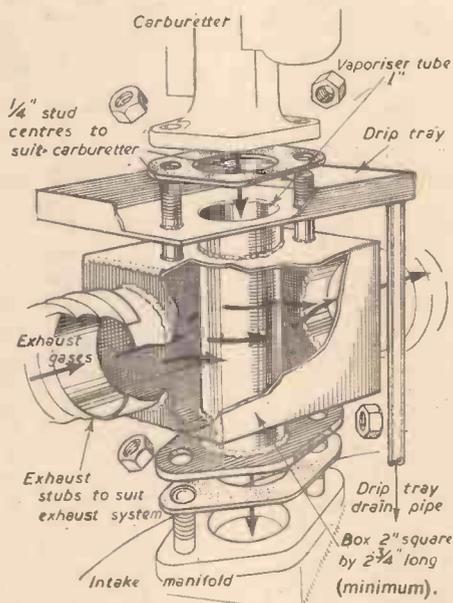
The drip tray shown in the diagram is desirable from the safety angle; it is easily made up from tinplate. Use 1/2in. bore tube for the "drain pipe," leading this to a covered container which can be emptied when full.

A drain tap must be fitted to the bottom of the float chamber of the carburetter in order to drain same of paraffin prior to starting.

For starting, a petrol tank of a reasonable size is fitted in an accessible position. What

was formerly the main petrol tank now becomes the paraffin tank, and should be clearly marked.

A two-way tap, suitable for the size of fuel piping used, is fitted close to the engine, and adjacent to this tap fit a glass bowl type of filter. Run a pipe from the outlet side of this filter to the carburetter inlet union; flexible fuel piping is advised here. The inlet side of the filter is connected to the outlet side of the two-way tap. One of the inlets on the two-way tap is connected to the starting petrol tank, the other to the paraffin tank. It need hardly be mentioned that a good "head" must be allowed between the fuel tanks and the carburetter.



Construction of the vaporiser

Where a fuel lift pump is used, place this between the outlet of the two-way tap and the carburetter inlet union.

The operating temperature of a paraffin engine is around 180 deg. F.; fit a thermometer in the cooling water outlet to keep a check on this. To maintain the temperature, fit a blind to the radiator, if used for cooling, or, where sea-water cooling is employed, place a screw-down valve in the outlet pipe.

The lubrication of a paraffin engine should present no difficulties, but a reduction of the change period of the oil by about 20 or 30 hours is advised.

The ignition system, if it is in good order, requires little attention; a slight retarding of the timing will usually suffice. Set the spark plug gaps to about .020in., and if persistent "sooting-up" is experienced, try the effect of slightly hotter running plugs; any large garage will help out here.

With a mechanically sound engine it may be only necessary to reduce the compression ratio by the addition of an extra gasket under each cylinder head.

Actual operation of the engine is little

different from that of a similar petrol engine. To ensure easy starting, the following is the best method to employ.

## Starting

Ensure that tanks contain the correct fuels, engine oil is at correct level and radiator full. Turn on petrol at two-way tap, open drain tap on carburetter until petrol flows freely, use primer on pump, if fitted. Close drain tap, set throttle slightly open, pull out choke control, when a few sharp turns should start engine. Allow to run on petrol until properly warm, turning over to paraffin at about 140 deg. F. Adjust radiator blind, or sea-water valve, to allow engine to operate at the correct temperature.

## Stopping

Turn the two-way tap to the petrol position about five minutes before it is desired to stop the engine. Stop the engine finally by turning the fuel off. Only use the ignition switch in an emergency.

Should the engine be inadvertently stopped whilst running on paraffin it may, if the temperature of the vaporiser is fairly high, be restarted by liberal use of the choke control. This practice is not advised, however—it tends to cause neat paraffin to be drawn into the cylinders.

A paraffin engine gives of its best when working hard; under such conditions—if the operating temperature is correct—the exhaust gas should be colourless. Black smoke will accompany "pinking." This should only occur at infrequent intervals if the engine is momentarily overloaded. If pinking is persistent, however, serious damage will occur to the engine, and steps must be taken to cure this.

Excessive smoke in the exhaust, usually blue in colour, indicates wear in the engine permitting oil to get into the combustion chambers, or that too much fuel is being supplied to the engine. The former can be cured by suitable attention to the worn parts, the latter by alteration to the jets in the carburetter. A good carburetter text book will indicate the best method to employ when trying the effects of jet alteration.

White smoke, accompanied by "spitting-back" in the carburetter intake, is a sure sign of faulty vaporisation. This can be cured by an increase in the heating area of the vaporiser. It is fortunate that such a fault is rare.

Although the vaporiser, etc., described here is intended for use with a downdraught carburetter, by changing the relative positions of carburetter and intake manifolds the same basic layout can be used equally well with an updraught carburetter. In fact, with suitable modifications the whole methods outlined here can be applied to the conversion of any type of petrol engine.

A final warning, make sure that alterations to engines, particularly when installed in boats, do not affect any insurance that may be in force.

## REFRESHER COURSE IN MATHEMATICS

4th Edition

By F. J. CAMM

8/6, by post 9/-

# Electric Clock, Slave, and Synchro Motors

Notes on Slave Control, and Pendulum and Synchronous Movements

By F. G. RAYER

**T**HE operation and construction of motors of these special types are in some ways of particular interest, and the principles employed may be put to use in the actual building of various timekeeping mechanisms, clocks, or other equipment. Some movements of this type are not always included in the more familiar classification of motors, but since they furnish motive power for the rotation of hands or other units there is some justification for including them. All "motors" of this type are, almost without exception, of extremely low current consumption, and have extremely small driving power. They are, however, arranged to run within close speed limits, thereby serving the purpose of timekeepers. Speed regulation may be achieved by the use of a swinging pendulum, the oscillations of which are maintained by a suitable magnet. Or the speed of rotation of the driving member may be synchronised with alternating current mains, thereby achieving an almost exact degree of accuracy. Or, in the case of slave clocks, impulses may be obtained from an existing clock, which will then control the speed at which the slave clock runs.

Such mechanisms do not usually present any undue mechanical difficulty in construction, and small gears, etc., may readily be purchased, if not already available in some suitable form. Except for the actual working members, the construction of such timekeeping motors can be on almost any lines desired. The whole mechanism may be left visible in a suitable glass case, or everything may be concealed, as with most ordinary clocks

### Pendulum Movements

Two types are most generally seen. In one, the energising current is very small and is applied with each oscillation of the bob, while in the second type the magnet is only energised when the bob falls below a certain pre-arranged swing. A popular form of the first type is shown in Fig. 1, and is usually operated from a small dry battery.

The pendulum is suspended from a thin, flat spring, in the usual way, and terminates in an iron core or permanent magnet, which swings freely inside a solenoid coil. The electrical circuit is completed each time the core is passing into the solenoid, and broken when the core is swinging outwards. The swing of the pendulum is thus maintained as long as current is available. The

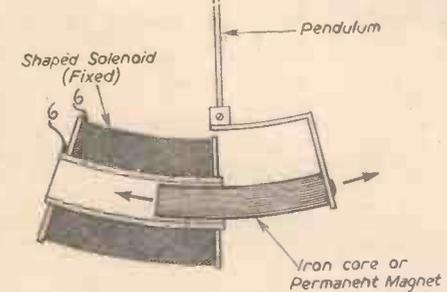


Fig. 1.—Pendulum movement with low consumption coil.

drain on the battery may be a few milliamps only, and several months' operation is possible before replacement is required.

One method of arranging for the energising of the magnet at the correct instant is shown at "A" in Fig. 2. Here, the pendulum rod hangs between two collars on a rod able to move laterally. When the bob reaches the limit of its swing to the right, the right-hand collar is struck, and the contacts closed. The solenoid is thus energised while the core swings to the left. At the limit of its travel

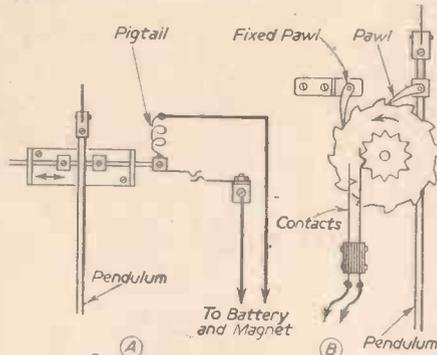
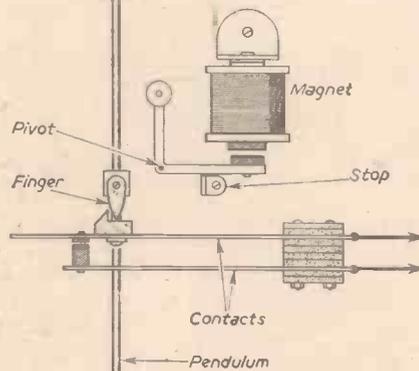


Fig. 2 (Above). — Contact arrangements. Fig. 3 (Below) Impulse mechanism.



in this direction the left-hand collar is struck, opening the circuit, so that the bob is free to swing again to the right. This sequence is repeated continuously.

The movement of the pendulum is made to rotate a spindle as shown at "B" in Fig. 2, a fixed pawl preventing backward movement of the ratchet wheel. This rotating movement drives the clock second hand direct, or through gearing. In Fig. 2 a 5:1 reduction ratio would be required between ratchet wheel and hand if the pendulum has a one-second swing. If the wheel had 60 teeth no such gearing would be required. This also shows another method of energising the solenoid, a small toothed wheel opening and closing the contacts illustrated at the correct instant.

Mechanisms of this kind are not difficult to make up, but friction must be kept low, or an increased operating current will become necessary. For economical running, the operating coil should have as high a resistance as possible, and be energised for no longer than is necessary to maintain oscillations of the bob. To avoid the difficulty of using very fine wires a low operating voltage may be

adopted by using dry-cells in parallel. About 1/2 lb. of 34 s.w.g. wire can then be used.

A further type of contact and energising mechanism is shown in Fig. 3. Here, the contacts are normally open, and the small finger trails backwards and forwards across the shaped steel piece fixed to the top contact. When, however, the swing of the pendulum falls below a pre-arranged level, the finger fails to escape; as the pendulum swings back, the finger then depresses the top contact upon the lower, energising the magnet. Though the latter may take the form shown in Fig. 1, or consist of a horseshoe electrical magnet attracting an iron piece on the pendulum, alternative arrangements are sometimes seen. That in Fig. 3 operates by the small roller striking upon the pendulum rod, and is found in some large commercial clocks.

With such a mechanism, energising may only take place once in 30 or more swings of the pendulum, becoming more frequent as the power of the battery falls. The magnet requires to be of a rather more powerful type, however, and the current drawn is much higher, though taken for a much shorter period, compared with a mechanism of the type in Figs. 1 and 2. The movement of the pendulum is transmitted to a suitable gear train by a pawl and ratchet wheel such as in Fig. 2.

### Master and Slave Clocks

If a clock suitable for master control is available, the construction of a slave clock is extremely straightforward. The master clock may be any fairly large timepiece of reliable type. As shown in Fig. 4, a small cam momentarily closes two contacts once each minute. The operating magnet of the slave clock is thus energised each minute, and a pawl transfers this movement into a rotating motion for the slave clock hands. If the ratchet wheel has 60 teeth it will rotate once each hour, and may therefore be fitted to the spindle bearing the hour hand. If it has a smaller number of teeth a reduction gear is required, as in Fig. 4. A fixed pawl trailing on the wheel prevents back movement.

Any number of slave clocks may be controlled by one master clock, and such clocks will be found in various establishments, being distinguished by the sudden movement forwards of the hands at one-minute intervals. Current may be derived from a battery or a mains transformer used with A.C. mains. The operating voltage and current should not be unnecessarily high or excessive sparking may arise at the master contacts. The latter should be light, so that the correct running of the master clock is not impeded. With

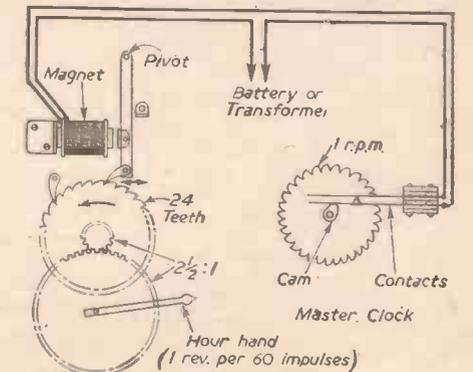


Fig. 4.—Slave clock and master contacts.

## Where will it turn up next?

The Flamemaster torch turns up in the most unlikely places and among a surprising number of trades. Our books show that glass blowers, laboratory technicians, jewellers, dental mechanics and all kinds of metal workers were among the first to welcome this new precision heating tool, and that recently we've had orders from model engineers, electrical engineers, lead-burners and garage mechanics.

Why do they all find the Flamemaster so handy?

Because: Installation is extremely simple.

Flame control is easy and reliable.

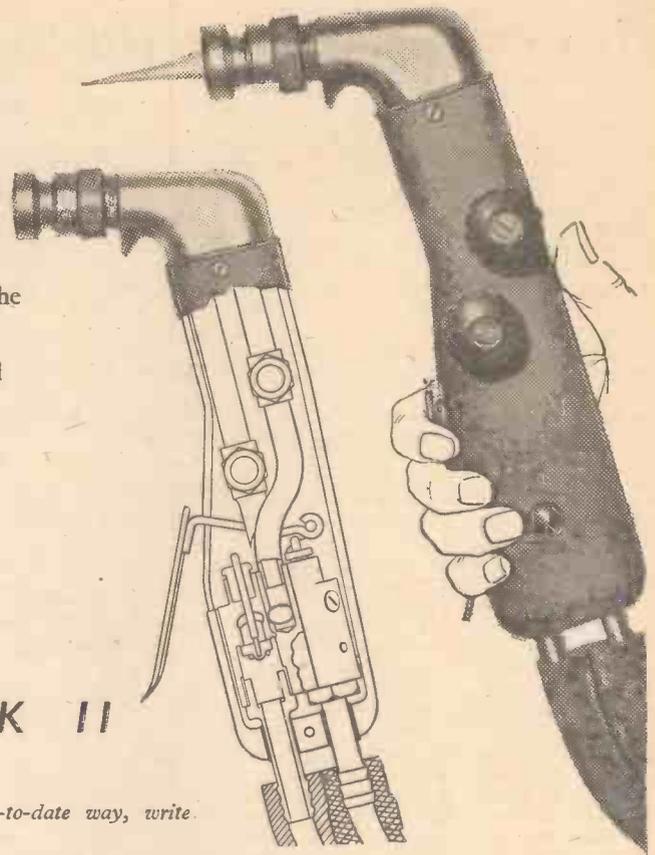
Waste is eliminated by our trigger grip economiser.

Leaks are impossible.

## FLAMEMASTER MARK II

If you'd like to deal with your heating problem in the up-to-date way, write for full details to:—

**STONE-CHANCE LIMITED, DEPT. F20, LIGHTHOUSE WORKS, SMETHWICK 40, BIRMINGHAM.**  
TELEPHONE: BROADWELL 2651. LONDON OFFICE: 28 ST. JAMES'S SQUARE, S.W.1. TEL: WHITEHALL 6002.



## MIDLAND INSTRUMENT CO. OFFER:—

**SELSYN TRANSMITTERS** (Magslips), 3in. type, pure synchro x-y-1-2-3, suitable as master or slave, 50 v. 50-cycle single phase A.C. operated. When two or more of these are wired up, the rotation by hand (or other means) of one, will result in a 100 per cent. follow in the other(s), both clockwise or anti-clockwise, supplied brand new with test report, in tropicalised sealed cartons, value 25 each, our price 25/-, post 2/-; 2 for 50/-, post paid with wiring diagram. **SIEMEN'S HIGH SPEED RELAYS**, coil res. 145 ohms, single-pole changeover platinum contacts, adjustable armature tension and contact gap, well worth 35/-, our price, new, unused, 5/-, post 6d.; 50/- doz., post 2/-.

**ELECTRO-MAGNETIC COUNTERS**, 0-9999 repeating, 3-ohm coil, operates down to 14 v., size 1 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. x 4 1/2 in., perfect order, 5/-, post 1/-.

**DEWAR FLASKS**, 10-litre capacity, internal dia. 8 1/2 in., depth 2 1/2 in., fitted metal base, German manufacture, for storing liquid oxygen, etc., 50/- each, callers only, we cannot dispatch.

**PROJECTION UNITS**, consists of an optical mount fitted with a bloomed F.2.2 Achromatic lens, 3 1/2 in. focal length at one end, and a concave/convex ground glass at the other, attached to an enclosed lamphouse fitted with a 24 v. 15-watt lamp, with polished reflector, fraction of original cost, 10/-, post 1/-.

**VENER A TO TIME DELAY SWITCHES**, 12/24 v. operation, consists of a high-grade clockwork mechanism, with external wind, 2 electro-magnets with cam-operated contacts, in smart metal cases fitted 4-way terminal block size 3 1/2 in. x 2 1/2 in. x 2 1/2 in., new boxed, cost 8s, our price 7/6, post 1/3.

**HOOVER BLOWER MOTORS**, dual voltage, with terminations for 12 or 24 v. D.C., alternatively 20 or 40 v. A.C., length 5 1/2 in., blower casing 4 1/2 in. dia., 1 1/2 in. dia. inlet and outlet ports, thousands of these have been fitted for car heaters, new, unused, complete with 2 hose connectors, 25/-, post 1/6.

**TELEPHONE SETS**, consists of 2 combined receivers and microphones, connected by 20ft. twin flexible, provides perfect 2-way communication (up to 1 mile with extra flex), self-energised no battery required, complete ready for use, new boxed, 12/6, post 1/-.

**"K" TYPE CYLINDER LOCKS**, deadlocking and thiefproof, has 7 concentric tumblers instead of the usual 5 in line, interchangeable with ordinary cylinder locks, or right-or-left-hand doors, complete with 2 keys and all fittings, instruction booklet, list price 18/9, our price new boxed, 5/-, post 1/1; 2 for 10/-, post paid.

**VARIABLE RHEOSTATS**, wire-wound on ceramic, 50 ohms at 1 amp., laminated wiper, bakelite control knob, in metal cases size 5 1/2 in. x 4 1/2 in. x 2 1/2 in., fitted on/off toggle switch and 2 cannon plugs, new boxed 8/6, post 1/6.

**LIGHTER PARTS**, cartons of 60 brand new parts, includes fine cut wheels, springs, stems, frames, bearings, etc., enough parts to nearly complete 2 high-grade lighters, easily worth 15/-, our price, 2/6, post 4d.

**D.C. SERIES MOTORS**, 12-24 v. 15/20 amps., size 6 1/2 in. long 3 1/2 in. dia., fitted 1 in. dia. shaft, weight 9 lbs., a very superior motor, originally cost £10, our price, new unused, 7/6, post and packing 2/6.

**SPRIT DUPLICATING CARBONS**, size 16 in. x 13 in., cartons of 100 sheets, tissue interleaved, worth 15/-, our price, brand new, 2/6, post 1/8.

**MAINS MOTORS**, 230/250 v. A.C./D.C., one end fitted enclosed fan blower, the other fitted enclosed reduction drive gearbox, with 2 final drive shafts giving 30 and 175 r.p.m., also another drive revolves in 1 step at 8 r.p.m., length 11 1/2 in., width and height approx. 4 in., perfect condition, 20/-, post 2/4.

**T.R.S. FLEXIBLE CABLE**, twin 16/012 circular rubber covered, 250 v. insulation, at approx. one-third to-day's price: 25 yds., 15/-, post 1/8; 50 yds., 27/6, post 2/-; 100 yds., 50/-, carriage 5/-.

**WIRE STRIPPERS**, strips the insulation from flexes and cables up to 1/4 in. dia., micrometer adjustment, brand new boxed, usual toolshop price 15/-, our price, 3/6, post 6d.; 3 for 10/-, post paid.

**BURGESS MICRO SWITCHES**, make or break, size 2 1/2 in. x 1 in. x 1 in., many applications, new unused, 1/8, post 3d.; 18/- doz., post 1/-.

**BUZZERS**, 3-6 v. high note, platinum contacts, variable note control knob, very high grade type, worth 40/-, our price new unused, 5/-, post 1/-.

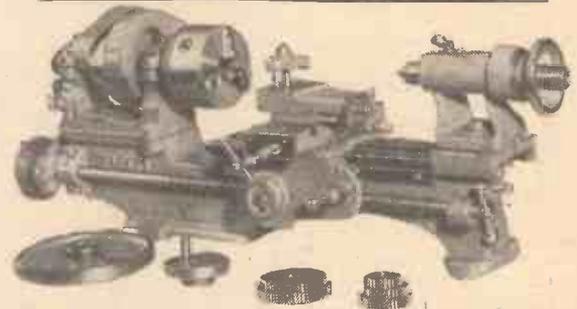
**AIR COMPRESSORS**, Romeo rotary vane, develops 20/30 lbs. sq. in., size 6 in. long, 4 in. x 4 1/2 in. dia., brand new in sealed cartons, 20/-, post 2/-.

**GUN CLEANING OUTFITS**, for 12 or 16 bore, consists of 2 screw-in rods 13 in. long, 6 lambswool mops, 3 wire brushes, all brand new, 3/6 set, post 1/-.

Also hundreds of other interesting items. Send 3d. with s.a.e. for current lists.

**MIDLAND INSTRUMENT CO.,**  
Moorpool Circle, Birmingham, 17. Tel. HAR 1308.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE



By putting down the very latest machinery and reorganising the factory at the same time, we have made considerable economies. Greatly reducing the cost of manufacture, which we are passing on to our customers.

THE "ZYZO" B.G.S.C. LATHE  
is now reduced to **£26 - 0 - 0** CHUCK EXTRA

or despatched on first payment of £7.0.0 (Same accuracy and perfect finish)

Height of centres ...	3 3/4 in.	Tailstock Barrel Admit ...	3 in.
Distance between centres ...	16 in.	Headstock Pulley, 3-speed 3/4 in. flatbelt	Faceplate, dia. ...
Height from gap ...	4 1/2 in.	Overall length of Lathe ...	34 in.
Height from Saddle ...	2 in.	Change Wheels : 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65.	
Guide Screw ...	8 T.P.I.	Headstock Mandrel Admit ...	3 in.
Headstock Mandrel Admit ...	3 in.	Complete Gear Guard. Extra long Compound Sliderest. Gear Chart included.	

**S. TYZACK & SON LTD.**

Telephone: SH0reditch 8301

341/5 OLD STREET,  
LONDON, E.C.1.

# I.C.S. TRAINED MEN are in Greater Demand than ever—Maximum production depends on high technical skill, such as that acquired by I.C.S. Students

**TENS OF THOUSANDS MORE TRAINED  
MEN ARE URGENTLY NEEDED NOW  
—BUT THERE IS NO WORTH-WHILE  
PLACE FOR THE UNTRAINED**

**Ambitious men everywhere have succeeded through  
I.C.S. Home-Study Courses. So also can you.**

The man with an I.C.S. Training in any one of the subjects listed below knows it thoroughly, completely, practically. And he knows how to apply it in his everyday work.

Accountancy  
Air Conditioning  
Architecture  
Architectural Drawing  
Boiler Engineering  
Book-keeping  
Building Construction  
Building Specifications  
Business Training  
Business Management  
Carpentry and Joinery  
Chemistry, I. & O.  
Civil Engineering  
Clerk of Works  
Coal Mining  
Concrete Engineering  
Diesel Engines  
Draughtsmanship  
Drawing Office Practice  
Electrical Engineering

Electric Power, Light-  
ing, Transmission,  
Traction  
Eng. Shop Practice  
Fire Engineering  
Foremanship  
Fuel Technology  
Heating and Ventilation  
Hydraulic Engineering  
Illumination Eng.  
Industrial Management  
Machine Designing  
Machine-Tool Work  
Maintenance Eng.  
Marine Engineering  
Mechanical Drawing  
Mechanical Engineering  
Mining Engineering  
Motor Engineering  
Motor Mechanics

Motor Vehicle Elec.  
Municipal Engineering  
Plumbing  
Production Engineering  
Quantity Surveying  
Radio Engineering  
Radio Service Eng.  
Refrigeration  
Salesmanship  
Sanitary and Domestic  
Engineering  
Sheet-Metal Work  
Short-Story Writing  
Steam Engineering  
Structural Steelwork  
Surveying  
Television Technology  
Welding, Gas and Elec.  
Woodwork Drawing  
Works Engineering

Students intending to sit for examinations in Mech Eng., Architecture, Quantities, Civil Eng., and others, should enrol NOW for preparatory Courses. Using a specially prepared Study Programme, the student studies in his spare time, at his own pace and, with time for revision, sits with full confidence of success.

Courses are also available for General Certif. of Education and most other Technical, Professional, Commercial, Civil Service Exams.

(I.C.S. Examination Students are coached until successful.)

Moderate fees include ALL books required.  
REDUCED TERMS TO H.M. FORCES.

If you need technical training, our advice concerning your work and your career is yours for the asking—without obligation. Let us send our special free booklet on the subject in which you are specially interested.

The successful man DOES to-day what the failure  
INTENDS doing to-morrow. Write to us TO-DAY  
Dept. 169A, I.C.S., 71, KINGSWAY, W.C.2.

CUT HERE

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Dept. 169A, International Buildings, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Please send me the free booklet on.....

Name..... Age.....  
(USE BLOCK LETTERS)

Address.....

### Addresses for Overseas Readers

Australia: 140, Elizabeth Street, Sydney. Egypt: 40, Sharia Abdel Khalek Sarwat Pasha, Cairo. Eire: 3, North Earl Street, Dublin. India: Lakshmi Bldg., Sir Pherozsha Mehta Rd., Fort, Bombay. New Zealand: 182, Wakefield Street, Wellington. N. Ireland: 26, Howard Street, Belfast. South Africa: Dept. L, 45, Shortmarket Street, Cape Town.

## Finest Soldering? Always specify MULTICORE to be precise

### ERSIN MULTICORE

Contains 3 cores of extra-active, non-corrosive Ersin Flux. Prevents oxidation and cleans surface oxides.

#### SIZE ONE CARTON

4 specifications for radio enthusiasts. 5/-



Wherever precision soldering is essential, manufacturers, engineers and handymen rely on MULTICORE. There's a MULTICORE SOLDER just made for the job you have in hand. Here are some of them.

### ARAX MULTICORE

#### FOR METAL FABRICATION

(Not wire to tag joints)  
Contains 2 cores of Arax Flux—a flux so fast that even blued spring steel can be soldered without pre-cleaning. Flux residue is easily removed with water.

#### SIZE 8 CARTON

5/-



**BIB WIRE STRIPPER AND CUTTER**  
The 3 in 1 tool. For stripping insulation without nicking wire, cutting without leaving rough edges and split-3/6 ting extruded flex.

### HANDYMAN'S CARTON

Sufficient for 200 average joints. 6d.



**MANUFACTURERS ARE INVITED  
TO WRITE FOR DETAILS OF  
'BULK PACKS AT BULK PRICES'**

**MULTICORE Tape Solder**  
**Melts with a Match! 1/- PER CARD**  
A real tin/lead solder containing cores of Ersin Flux. Needs no soldering iron or extra flux.

### MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD.

MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS (BOXMOOR 3636)

## RADIO SUPPLY CO. (Leeds) Ltd. 32, The Calls, Leeds, 2

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. over £1. Postage 1/- extra under 10/-; 1/6 extra under £2; 2/- extra under £3.

All Goods guaranteed. Catalogue 6d. S.A.E. enquiries.

### CONVERT YOUR BATTERY RECEIVER TO A.C. MAINS.

**R.S.C. BATTERY CONVERTER KIT.** A complete kit of parts for the construction of a unit which will replace both H.T. Battery and L.T. Accumulator where 200-250 v. A.C. Mains supply is available. Outputs fully smoothed are 120 v., 90 v., 60 v., 40 mA, and 2 v. at 0.4 a. to 1 amp. for all normal Battery Receivers. Only 48/9. Or assembled ready for use 8/9 extra.

**R.S.C. BATTERY SUPERSIDER KIT.**—All parts to assemble a unit (housed in metal case approx. 5½ x 4 x 1½ in.) to replace H.T. and L.T. Batteries in ALL DRY RECEIVERS when mains supply of 200-250 v. A.C. is available. Outputs fully smoothed 90 v. 10 mA., 1.4 v. 250 mA. For 4 valve sets only 35/9, or ready for use 42/6.

**H.M.V. LONG PLAYING RECORD TURNTABLE WITH CRYSTAL PICK-UP.**—(Sapphire Stylus.) Speed 33½ r.p.m. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. Brand New Cartoned and Perfect. Only £3/19/6, plus Carr. 5/-. Limited number only. (Normal price £8 approx.)

**ELECTRIC TRAIN POWER SUPPLY UNIT KIT.**—Comprising Mains transformer, F.W. Metal Rectifier, Variable Resistor, Forward-Stop-Reverse Switch, Fuse and holder, and circuit. For mains 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Output 12 v. 1 amp. Only 25/6.

**BATTERY CHARGER OR 12 V. D.C. SUPPLY UNIT.** For Electric Train. Assembled in strong steel case. Will charge 6 v. or 12 v. battery at 1 amp. For mains 230-250 v. 50 c/s. 19/6.

**R.S.C. BATTERY CHARGER KITS.**—For A.C. mains 200-230-250 v. operation. Kit comprises Mains Transformer, F.W. Selenium Rectifier Fuses, Fuse-holders, etc., and Louvred Black Crackle Case.

6 v. 2 a. .... 26/9  
6 v. or 12 v. 2 a. .... 31/9  
6 v. or 12 v. 4 a. .... 49/9  
Supplied assembled and tested, 6/9 ex.

### CONNOISSEUR MAGNETIC PICK-UPS with MATCHING TRANSFORMER.

—New, Boxed. Only 26/6.  
**HEAVY DUTY EX. GOV. TRANSFORMERS.**—Suitable soil heating; spot welding, etc. Primary 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Sec. 0-11-22 v. 30 amp., 72/6; or Sec. 0-16-18-20 v. 35 a., 79/6.

**AMMETER.**—G.E.C. 2 in., M/c 0-5 amp., 11/9.

**SELENIUM RECTIFIERS**  
2/6 v. ½ a. H.W. .... 1/9  
6/12 v. ½ a. H.W. .... 2/9  
6/12 v. 1 a. F.W. (Bridge) .... 5/9  
6/12 v. 2 a. F.W. (Bridge) .... 9/9  
6/12 v. 4 a. F.W. (Bridge) .... 14/9  
6/12 v. 6 a. F.W. (Bridge) .... 19/9  
150 v. 40 mA. H.W. .... 3/9  
250 v. 50 mA. H.W. .... 5/9  
250 v. 100 mA. H.W. .... 8/9

**VARIABLE RESISTORS.**—2 phms 5 amps., 7/9; 10 ohms 3 amps., 8/9; 0.4 ohm 25 amps., 8/9; 60 ohms 1.5 amps., 11/9; suitable for speed control battery chargers, etc.

**R.S.C. FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS.**—Primaries 200-250 v. A.C. 50 c/s 6.3 v. 1.5 a., 5/9; 12 v. 1 a., 7/11; 6.3 v. 2 a., 7/6; 12 v. 3 a., 17/6; 6.3 v. 3 a., 9/9; 24 v. 1.5 a., 17/6; 0-4-6.3 v. 2 a., 7/9; 6.3 v. 6 a., 17/6.

**R.S.C. CHARGER TRANSFORMERS.**—Primaries 200-230-250 v. A.C. 50 c/s 0-9-15 v. 1½ a., 11/9; 0-9-15 v. 6 a., 22/9; 0-9-15 v. 3 a., 16/9; 0-9-15 v. 4 a., 18/9; 0-4-9-15-24 v. 3 a., 22/9; 0-11-22 v. 15 a., 45/-.

**EX. GOV. ACCUMULATORS (NEW).**—2 v. 16 A.H. with Non-spill Vents, 5/9.

**EX. GOV. AUTO-TRANSFORMERS.**—50 c/s. Double wound 10-0-200-220-240 v. to 15-10-5-0-195-215-235 v. or reverse 500 watts, 27/9. For 110 v. to 230 v. or reverse primary and secondary can be used in series. Many Auto Trans. in stock (up to 5 kVA) at very low prices.

several slave clocks a relieving relay may be used, energised via the master clock contacts, and in turn closing heavy-duty contacts which complete circuits to the slave clocks.

**Synchronous Movements**

These can be used where A.C. mains are available, and in some ways they are the most attractive since accuracy is automatically assured. Though current is drawn continuously, it may be so small that some hundreds of hours operation is obtained with a unit of electricity.

The simplest form of synchronous clock movement, but one which will run satisfactorily in practice, is shown in Fig. 5. The timing wheel is of thin sheet iron or other ferrous metal, with a number of equally spaced teeth which pass near the pole of a fixed magnet. With 50 cycle A.C. mains this magnet will be energised 100 times per second. If the wheel rotates freely, and is set turning at such a speed that 100 teeth pass the magnet each second, the impulses will result in it continuing to run. The correct speed is automatically maintained, because if friction or other cause slows down the timing wheel synchronisation will be upset and the wheel will cease to run.

The speed of rotation of the timing wheel will depend upon the number of teeth, and some of the most convenient wheels for home-constructed units are listed in the table. Other numbers of teeth are possible, of course, but some give very awkward ratio figures, while wheels with very few teeth run at a rather inconveniently high speed and are best avoided.

Greater efficiency (with greater power output and less difficulty in starting) can be achieved with improved magnet assemblies such as illustrated in Fig. 6. Other magnets may have shaped pole pieces which fit almost completely round the wheel, and notched to agree with the teeth on the latter. For A.C. operation the cores should be built up from laminations to prevent undue eddy currents in the core itself. This is not essential, however, and small cores of solid type can be operated with success for long periods. As a winding suitable for the usual mains voltage must consist of some thousands of turns of fine gauge wire, winding is greatly simplified if a transformer is adopted, with low-voltage coil. A tapped transformer giving an output of about 2 to 12 volts is ideal, but a single-ratio component can be used. For such coils, 26 to 32 s.w.g. wire can be used.

The type of core shown at "A" in Fig. 6 is readily made up from U transformer stamp-

ings, the ends being filed to a suitable shape. A second similar coil and core may be placed diametrically opposite that shown, thereby reducing some of the load on the wheel bearings. The type shown at "B" readily permits of a large winding, but needs to be situated at one end of the spindle carrying the wheel, which is not always possible.

A timing wheel of the required type may be cut from thin sheet iron without undue difficulty, and Fig. 7 shows one method of doing this for a 30-tooth wheel running at 200 r.p.m. The centre hole should be an exact fit for the spindle, and the disc should be filed up as accurately as possible. The scribed circle (1) should be so placed as to give clearance for the drill, and the required number of divisions is marked off with a protractor. The intersections should be lightly punched to assure that the drill starts in the correct position. After drilling, sawing and filing completes the disc. With a little care a sufficient degree of accuracy may readily be

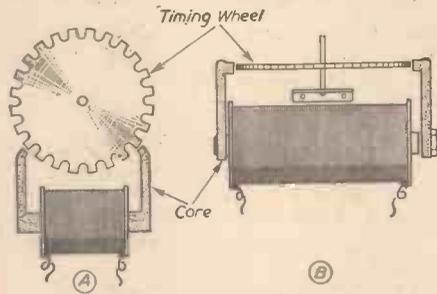


Fig. 6.—Improved magnet assemblies.

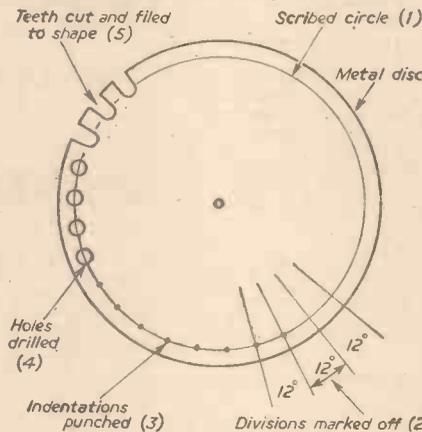


Fig. 7.—Making a timing wheel.

Table showing degree spacing of teeth, number of teeth, etc., for synchronous timing wheels.

Degrees	Teeth	R.P.M.	Ratio and typical reduction multiples for 1 r.p.m.
18	20	300	300 : 1 = 10 x 30, or 5 x 60, or 2 x 150.
15	24	250	250 : 1 = 10 x 25, or 5 x 50, or 2 x 125.
12	30	200	200 : 1 = 8 x 25, or 4 x 50, or 2 x 100.
6	60	100	100 : 1 = 100 : 1, or 2 x 50, or 4 x 25.
3.6, or 5 teeth in 18 degrees	100	60	60 : 1 = 60 : 1, or 2 x 30, or 4 x 15.
60 : 1 to hour hand = 6 x 10, or 5 x 12, etc.			
12 : 1 to 12-hour hand = 1 x 12, or 2 x 6, or 3 x 4.			

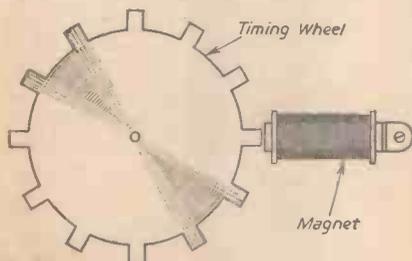


Fig. 5.—Synchronous clock movement.

achieved without any special tools. If some sets of gears are to hand the number of teeth may be selected to suit the ratios available.

The timing wheel may be soldered to a bush, or clamped between suitable flat wheels. The spindle should be of small diameter at its ends and run easily in suitable bearings.

A little difficulty may be experienced in achieving synchronisation initially, but after some attempts it should prove relatively easy to start the wheel at any time. The speed of rotation is not very high (only one revolution per second with the 100-tooth wheel,

rising to five revolutions per second for the 20-tooth wheel), and this may readily be achieved by twirling the spindle between finger and thumb. Starting is usually most easy by working up slowly from lower speeds until the wheel commences to run in synchrony. In some cases it is not satisfactory to spin the wheel at higher speed, as in slowing down it may not commence to run. Initially, observation of the teeth by electric light is helpful as the teeth will appear to stand still as the correct speed is reached. This effect is much more noticeable if a neon bulb can be used.

To obtain silent running, and a sufficient reduction ratio, a worm drive is best, and a complete train of gearing for a clock is shown in Fig. 8. Here, it is assumed that the worm alone provides a suitable ratio for the minute hand (e.g., one revolution per minute). A friction drive enables the hour hand to be turned to the correct time.

In making up such a mechanism, clock or constructional toy gears and spindles may be used throughout, though a much smaller type of worm than that available from the latter source is desirable on the timing wheel spindle. For this, a worm of the required pitch may be made by winding steel wire round the spindle. Alternatively, a small gear train of about 5 : 1 or 10 : 1 reduction ratio may be used between the timing wheel axle and a second axle carrying the worm. Worms of large diameter cannot be used directly on the axle, as the friction is excessive. In addition, any type of large gear is likely to prove noisy, though this may be cured to some extent by allowing the worm or gear to dip in oil.

The greater the strength of the magnet and the nearer are its poles to the wheel the easier will starting be. But if friction is small, running may be maintained with a much increased space, even with small magnets operating at 2 to 4 volts. This will greatly reduce any tendency towards audible humming, which may arise when the gap is very small.

Finally, it should not be overlooked that such synchronous motors cannot be used with D.C. mains, which still exist in some parts of the country.

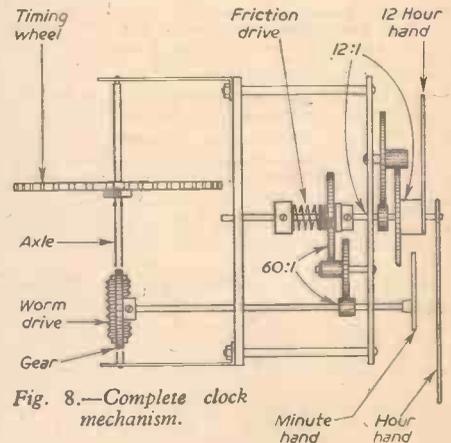


Fig. 8.—Complete clock mechanism.

**A NEW HANDBOOK  
"PRACTICAL TELEVISION CIRCUITS"**

288 pages. 156 illustrations. 15/- net.

**CONTENTS**

The "Argus." A 19 Television Receiver. A 3-inch Midget Television. A Compact Television. An A.C.-D.C. Television Receiver. A Combined Television and Broadcast Receiver. The "Argus" Pre-amplifier. Low Noise Factor Pre-amplifier. Two-valve Pre-amplifier. A "Spot-wobbler." A Black Spotter. A Variable E.H.T. Generator. A Portable E.H.T. Generator. An Alignment Aid. The Grid-dip Meter and Bar Generator. A Pattern Generator. The Telesquare. The Practical Television "Lynx." The Practical Television "Super-visor." Aerial Data.

# SEPTIC TANK DESIGN

## Mr. F. E. Tudor's Installation

THE inside dimensions of the primary tank should be about 7ft. x 3ft. 6in. x 4ft. deep and divided by a cross wall as shown in Fig. 1, the main inlet entering the larger compartment.

The tank may be built in brickwork or in concrete and the base should be of concrete, 4in. to 6in. thick according to the nature of the ground. The whole of the inside of the tank should be smoothly rendered in cement and sand, three to one.

The inlet, outlet and centre pipes should dip well below the surface of the water so as to avoid disturbance of the scum that must form inside the tank before bacterial action can become effective. The outlet pipe should discharge into an open, shallow, concrete channel, about 12in. wide and 3in. deep, the effluent flowing over the lower edge of the channel to discharge on to a distributor placed over the secondary (filter) bed, the size of the bed being about 7ft. x 4ft. x 3ft. 6in. deep. This filter bed is best constructed with honeycomb brickwork so that the air can circulate freely through the filter medium which may be clinker or hard broken stone, the particles varying in size from, say, 6in. to 7in. diameter down to about 2in. Fine material should be avoided because such tends to clog and thus hamper the work of the aerobic bacteria.

A cheap and effective distributor can be made from corrugated-iron sheeting. Punch 1/4in. diameter holes, about 4in. apart, along the channels, and through these holes insert galvanised nails, of such diameter that they fit the holes quite loosely and merely hang in position by the heads. The distributor should be supported on the surrounding brickwork some 9in. above the surface of the clinkers and set to a slight fall. Filtered effluent is collected in a concrete or half-round channel set along the lower edge of the concrete base, and from there piped to a ditch.

The filter bed is a necessity for proper bacterial action and purification of the sewage: without it the collecting, or primary, tank is merely a cesspool, and disposal of the effluent therefrom raises difficulties. If the untreated effluent is discharged into a ditch or water-course the constructor may well

find himself in trouble with the local sanitary authority.

Fall of the pipe from the intercepting chamber to the tank should give a self-cleansing gradient which, for a 4in. drain, would be 1 in 40 or thereabouts.

No rainwater should be piped to the primary tank, otherwise the sewage may be so diluted that the anaerobes cannot develop sufficiently to do their work. The chief difficulty with a small installation dealing with domestic

Two of the many designs we have received in reply to Mr. G. W. Ottaway's request for a Septic Tank Layout, which was published in our "Information Sought" column of the September issue.

waste (including bath water) is to keep the sewage strong enough.

The primary tank should be covered with concrete slabs and it is convenient to insert manhole covers therein for inspection and cleaning out when necessary, but it is seldom necessary to open up the tank for the removal of residual sludge; once in four to six years would be needed with sewage of normal strength. The channel at the head of the distributor collects such small particles of humus that may come through the outlet pipe. A sweep-out with a broom every so often keeps the channel free, and the interception of humus prevents the filter from getting clogged.

Without knowledge of the contours of the site on which it is proposed to build, it is only possible to give a hypothetical layout which, in general principles, shows what is required for a purification scheme.

## Mr. J. M. F. Averill's Design

IT is assumed that the sludge will be removed from the tank at approximately six-monthly intervals. A sludge storage capacity of 15 gallons per head will, therefore, be required. Since the design caters for six persons as a maximum, the storage capacity

will be  $6 \times 15 = 90$  gallons (or  $\frac{90}{6.25} = 15$  cu. ft.).

## Settlement Capacity

Allowing 30 gallons of waste per head per day the total D.W.F. (dry weather flow) would be  $6 \times 30 = 180$  gallons.

Because of the disturbance created by peak discharges of sewage in small tanks, the Ministry recommend that the settlement capacity for such a tank be increased to 48 hours D.W.F., i.e.,  $2 \times$  normal D.W.F.

$= 2 \times 180 = 360$  gallons per day (or  $\frac{360}{6.25} = 58$  cu. ft.).

Adding sludge storage capacity and settlement capacity, we have:

Total capacity of tank =  $15 + 58 = 73$  cu. ft.

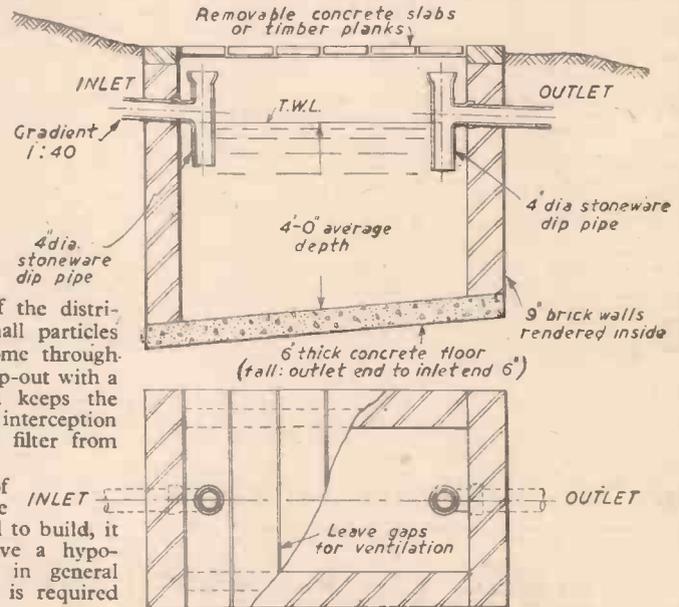


Fig. 2.—Section and plan of Mr. Averill's septic tank.

A suitable depth for the tank would be about 4ft. (i.e., from top water level).

This would then give a tank of inside dimensions 6ft. x 3ft. x 4ft. (average depth).

Diagrams of the tank with details of construction are shown in Fig. 2. The gradient of the outlet and inlet pipes (which are 4in. internal diameter) should be about 1 in 40. The effluent from the outlet

pipe could discharge, after passing through a suitable filter, into a nearby stream or a soakaway pit (i.e., a hole about 4ft. or 5ft. square and about 6ft. deep, filled to within 1ft. of the surface of the ground with rubble, the remainder being covered with soil).

Rainwater should not be piped to the septic tank, but should be taken to a soakaway or soakways.

When the tank is

de-sludged 20 per cent. of the solid matter should be left in order to "seed" fresh deposits.

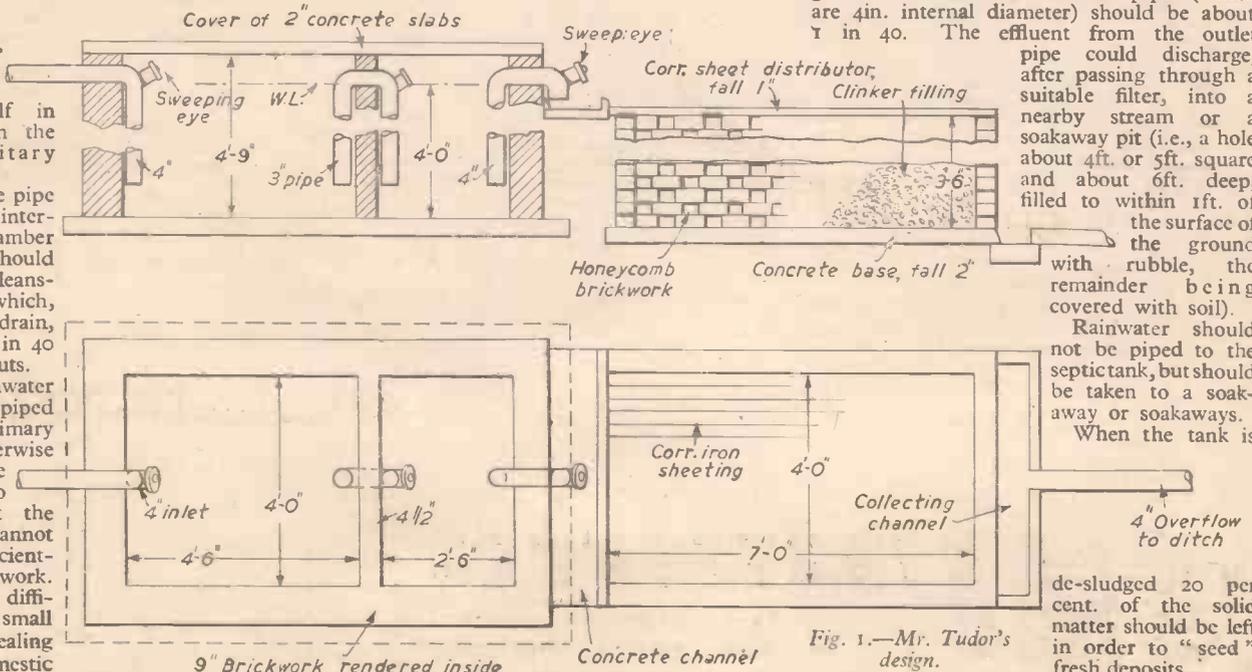


Fig. 1.—Mr. Tudor's design.

# USEFUL STUFF AT BARGAIN PRICES

**BALLRACES** (All Races have been washed and checked 1st Class unless otherwise stated).

- Item No. 7001 68 mm. Bore x 90 mm. x 17 mm. Thrust Race. 5/6d. each, 63/- doz.
- 7003 1" Bore x 1 1/4" x 1". 3/6d. each, 39/- doz.
- 7004 1 1/8" Bore x 1.9/16" x 1 1/2". 1/3d. each, 12/- doz.
- 7005 1" Bore x 1.5/16" x 1". 4/3d. each, 48/- doz.
- 7006 1" Bore x 1" x 7/32". 2/6d. each, 27/- doz.
- 7007 1" Bore x 1" x 3/16". 1/9d. each, 18/- doz.
- 7008 1" Bore x 1.9/16" x 7/16". 4/6d. each, 51/- doz.
- 7010 12 mm. Bore x 32 mm. x 10 mm. 4/- each, 45/- doz.
- 7011 7 mm. Bore x 22 mm. x 7 mm. Self Aligning. 2/3d. each, 24/- doz.
- 7012 7 mm. Bore x 22 mm. x 7 mm. 2/3 each, 25/- doz.
- 7013 7 mm. Bore x 22 mm. x 7 mm. 2nd Class (just right for Roller Skates) 1/2d. each, 13/- doz. Set of 16 for 17/4d.
- 7014 1" Bore x 1" x 5/32". 2/3d. each, 25/- doz.
- 7015 10 mm. Bore. x 28 mm. x 8 mm. Angular Contact. 3/6d. each, 39/- doz.
- 7016 84 mm. Bore x 1024 mm. x 11 mm. Angular Contact. 3/- each, 33/- doz.
- 7017 1" Bore x 1.5/16" x 1" Angular Contact. 4/6d. each, 50/- doz.
- 7018 5 mm. Bore x 16 mm. x 5 mm. Angular Contact. 2/- each, 21/- doz.
- 7019 1" Bore x 1" x 5/16" Inner and 7/32" Outer. 2/- each, 21/- doz.
- 7020 Steel Ball 2 1/2" dia. Precision Ball Bearing. Wt. 2 1/2 lbs. 2/6d. each, 27/- doz.
- 7021 3/16" Bore x 1" x 5/32". 2/- each, 21/- doz.
- 7022 1" Bore x 1" x 7/32". 2/6d. each, 27/- doz.
- 7023 5/16" Bore x 1" x 1" Inner 3/16" Outer. Self Aligning. 2/- each, 21/- doz.
- 7024 1" Bore x 1 1/4" x 5/16". 3/6d. each, 39/- doz.
- Hundreds of other sizes in stock. In quantities too small to list. Let me know what you want.
- MIXTURES**
- 8002 **SMALL RIVETS**. 1/32", 3/64" and 1/16" dia. in copper, brass and steel. This mixture has been produced to meet popular demand. Approx. 5 gross assorted 5/-.
- 8003 **MIXTURE**. 5/16" and 1/2" Nuts, Bolts, Screws, Washers, etc. 2/- per lb. (Chiefly 1/2").
- 8004 **MIXTURE**. 2-6 B.A. Nuts, Bolts, Screws, Washers, etc. 3/6d. per lb. Over 300 to the lb. 1 lb. 2/-.
- 8005 **MIXTURE**. Rivets up to 3/16" dia. 3/6d. per lb.
- 8006 **MIXTURE**. Radio and experimental parcel of Resistances, Condensers, etc. Value guaranteed. 5/- per parcel.
- 8007 **MIXTURE**. Emery Cloth and/or Sand paper.

- Item No. Various grades. This is another value guaranteed line. 2/6d. & 5/- per parcel.
- 8008 **MIXTURE**. Screws and Bolts 6 B.A. 8 B.A. (chiefly Steel) about 600-700 to the lb. 5/- per lb., 21/- for 5 lbs.
- 8009 **BRASS NUTS**. 0 B.A. to 6 B.A. All good thread nuts but may be sub-standard on thickness or cham. Approx. 1 Gross 3/-.
- 8010 **MIXTURE**. 60-100 useful Radio Resistances, Condensers, etc. Various ratings. Even this bargain is on the usual approval terms. 2/6d. per parcel.
- 8011 **INSULATING MATERIAL**. All sorts. Paxolin, Tufnol, Bakelite, Ebonite, etc. Washer strips, Bits & Bobs. Very useful. 1/- per lb., 6d. 1 lb.
- 8012 **SELF-TAPPING SCREWS**. Another popular demand item. Approx. 1 gross 4/-.
- 8013 **B.A. WASHERS**. 2 to 10 B.A. in brass and steel. Another one you asked for. Approx. 4 gross 5/-.
- 8014 **TAPER PINS**. 1/16" to 5/32" dia. Various lengths, Steel. Approx. 1 gross 2/6d.
- 8015 **MIXED SPRINGS**. Over 20 types all useful Model Engineers stock. Packet containing over 100. 5/-.
- 8017 **PHILLIPS RECESS SCREWS**. Chiefly 4 B.A. 3/16" and 1" Whit. A wonder assortment, only 2/6d. per lb.
- 8018 **ROUND HEAD Steel Whit. Screws**. All threaded to head. 1" x 11"; 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"; 3/32" x 1 1/2". 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" inches. 5 gross assorted. 5/-.
- 8018A **WHIT NUTS**. 1" and 3/32" to match up with Mixture 8018. Pressed Steel. 5 gross for 5/-.
- 8019 **WOOD SCREWS**. 1" to 1 1/2" long. Chiefly Csk. Steel. 2/6d. per lb.
- 8019A **WOOD SCREWS**. 1 1/2" and over. Chiefly Csk. Steel. 2 lbs. for 2/6d.
- 8020 **WASHERS**. 1/2" to 1" Steel. 3 gross for 5/-.
- 8021 **SPLIT PINS**. Up to 1" dia. 5 gross for 5/-.
- 8021A **SPLIT PINS**. 1" dia. to 1 1/2" dia. 3 gross for 5/-.
- 8022 **B.A. STEEL STUDDING**. (Screwed Rod). 1" each Size. 0 B.A. to 10 B.A. (11). 4/-.
- 8023 **B.A. BRASS STUDDING**. Similar to 8022. 1 1/2" 5/-.
- 8024 **B.A. STEEL FULL NUTS**. 2, 4 and 6 B.A. 8 doz. each size. 4/6d. for 2 gross.
- 8024A **B.A. BRASS FULL NUTS**. 2, 4 and 6 B.A. 8 doz. each size. 6/- for 2 gross.
- 8024B **B.A. SELF-LOCKING NUTS**. 2, 4 and 6 B.A. 8 doz. each size. 4/6d. for 2 gross.
- 8025 **RUBBER GROMMETS**. From 3/16" to 1" Bore. Very good mixed lot. 6/- gross. 3/6d. 1/2 gross, 1/- doz.
- INSTRUMENTS**
- 1004 **ANEROID CAPSULE**. Exhausted and sealed. This one for making Barometers. 2 1/2" dia. 13 sections. 2 1/2" free length. Double thickness Brass (each .005") Wt. 9 1/2 oz. 5/- each.

- Item No. 1011 **SPIRIT LEVEL**. Mounted in plastic block 1" long, 1 1/2" wide, 5/16" thick with two securing screw-holes. The level is graduated 1, 2 & 3 degrees each side of zero. In makers boxes at 2/4d. each. Fit one to your electric hand drill.
- MECHANICAL**
- 2007 **VEE BELTS** (endless). Size M35. I.E. 1" wide at top x 35" inside circumference. M.L. 7. Motor/counter-shaft size. 2/6d. each. 25/- per doz., £7.15.0 per 100. (Normal price 6/4d. each).
- 2009 **WORM & WHEEL** Assembly 40 to 1. Worm Shaft on Ballraces. Wheel Shaft in Bronze Bushes, has 5/16" x 4 T.P.I. L.H. thread with nut slide in frame-work. Precision job. 9/6d. each. With extra shaft assembly on 2 1/2" x 1" x 5/32" Ballraces. 14/- each.
- 2010 **FLEXIBLE COUPLING** (Universal Joint). Consisting of leather Disc. 2 1/2" dia. x 1" thick. Fitted with two Bronze Spiders to fit 1" dia. Shafts. Overall length 2 7/16". New and Boxed. 2/6d. each, 25/- per dozen. £7.15.0 per 100.
- 2011 **FLEXIBLE COUPLING**. For 1" Shafts. Brass inserts in Rubber moulding 1" O/D. 1" long. Very strong. 2, 4 B.A. Grip Screws. 9d. each, 7/6d. per doz.
- 2012 **HAND-WHEEL**. Nut 3" dia. threaded 1/2" B.S.F. 1" length of thread. 4 knob type. Made of extra tough Malleable Iron. Suit Jigs and Tools, Adjusters, etc. 1/3d. each.
- 2013 **SCREW AND NUT**. Square Thread 5/16" x 10 T.P.I. Length of Thread 2 1/2". Total length 3 1/2". Steel. 1" Thick Brass Nut with lots of metal for fitting to Slides, Vices, Clamps, etc. Very useful. 2/6d.
- 2014 **SCREW AND NUT**. Similar to 2013. Nut travel 2 1/2" but Total length 9 1/2". 3/-.
- 2045 **VACUUM PUMPS**. Can be used for Pressure up to 30 lbs. □. Mark III type B3. Ref. 37J/53. New and Boxed. My price 30/- each, or £15 per doz. Elsewhere 45/-.
- 2060B **FLEX DRIVES**. 4' long. 1" dia. Outer, 1" dia. Inner. 10/6d. each.
- ELECTRICAL**
- 3041 **ELECTRICAL MOTOR**. Rated 27 v. D.C. Shunt. 4 in oz. Torque. 1.5 amp. 5,400 r.p.m. will run on 4 volt upwards. 7/32" dia. Shaft 1 1/2" long each end. Totally enclosed. 2 7/16" dia. 2 1/2" long with mounting feet. New. Wonderfully balanced. Suitable Drink mixers, small Grinders, etc. Limited number at 12/6d. each.
- 3082 **ELECTRIC BLANKET**. Heating cord 27 yds. evenly spaced over an area of 12 sq. ft. Makes 230 v. Blanket. 25 Ohms/yd. may be loaded up to 1 amp. for other heating jobs. 27 yd. length with instructions. 17/6d. Instructions only 1/- . Other lengths 1/- per yd.

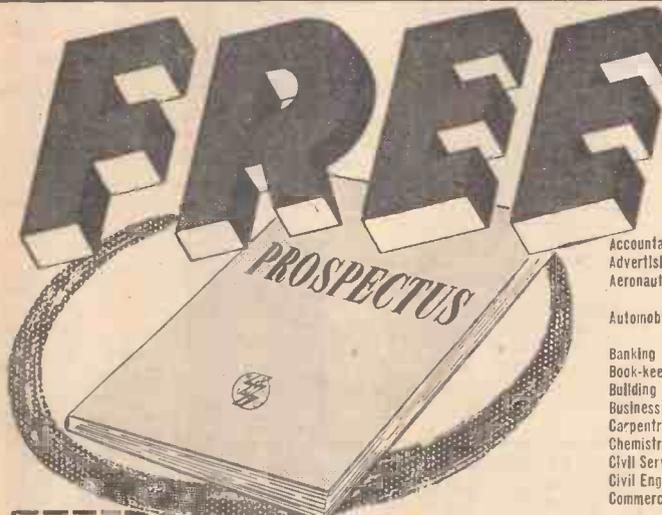
## IN MY LIST WHICH IS FREE FOR THE ASKING

I have Hundreds of other Items: Nuts, Bolts, Screws, Washers, Rivets, Springs, Gears, Oil Seals, Switches, Resistances, Pumps, Slow Speed Motors, Micro Switches, Silver, Tungsten and Platinum Points, Crocodile Clips, Silver Solder, Allen Grub Screws, Steam Packing, Insulating Materials, Glue, "Whistons" Plastic Belt, Silver Steel Shimstock, Taps, Dies, Grease Nipples, etc., etc.

All Goods Cash With Order on 28 Days' Approval Against Cash. Post Free on 15/- Worth and Over.

**K. R. WHISTON (Dept. P.M.11), NEW MILLS, STOCKPORT**

Phone: New Mills 2028.



**POST THE COUPON TODAY FOR OUR BROCHURE ON THE LATEST METHODS OF HOME TRAINING FOR OVER 150 CAREERS & HOBBIES**

**PRIVATE AND INDIVIDUAL TUITION IN YOUR OWN HOME**

- |                          |                            |                              |                                    |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Accountancy              | Commercial Art & Drawing   | M.C.A. Licences              | Sanitation                         |
| Advertising              | Customs & Excise Officer   | Mechanical Engineering       | Secretaryship                      |
| Aeronautical Engineering | Draughtsmanship            | Motor Engineering            | Sheet Metal Work                   |
| Automobile Engineering   | Economics                  | Photography                  | Shorthand & Typing                 |
| Banking                  | Electrical Engineering     | P.M.B. Licences              | Sound Recording                    |
| Book-keeping             | Electronics                | Police                       | Structural Eng.                    |
| Building                 | Fashion Drawing            | Production Engineering       | Telecommunications                 |
| Business Management      | Heating & Ventilating Eng. | Public Speaking              | Television                         |
| Carpentry                | Industrial Administration  | Radar                        | Time & Motion Study                |
| Chemistry                | Journalsm                  | Radio & Television Servicing | Tracing                            |
| Civil Service            | Languages                  | Radio Engineering            | Welding                            |
| Civil Engineering        | Marine Engineering         | Refrigeration                | Writing                            |
| Commercial Subjects      | Mathematics                | Retail Shop Management       | Works Management                   |
|                          |                            | Salesmanship                 | Workshop Practice and many others. |

Also courses for University Degrees, General Certificate of Education, B.Sc.Eng., A.M.I.Mech.E., L.I.O.B., A.C.C.A., A.C.I.S., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., A.M.I.I.A., City & Guilds Examinations, R.S.A. Certificates, etc.

### THE ADVANTAGES OF E.M.I. TRAINING

★ The teaching methods are planned to meet modern industrial requirements. ★ We offer training in all subjects which provide lucrative jobs or interesting hobbies. ★ A tutor is personally allotted by name to ensure private and individual tuition. ★ Free advice

covering all aspects of training is given to students before and after enrolment with us.

**COURSES FROM 15/- PER MONTH**

### POST THIS COUPON TODAY

Please send without obligation your FREE book.  
**E. M. I. INSTITUTES** (Dept. 144k)  
 43 Grove Park Road, London, W.4

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

SUBJECT(S) OF INTEREST \_\_\_\_\_

November, 1954. ICT 3

# EMI INSTITUTES

The only Postal College which is part of a world-wide Industrial Organisation

# GALPIN'S

ELECTRICAL STORES

408, HIGH STREET, LEWISHAM, S.E.13

Tel.: Lee Green 0309. Nr. Lewisham Hospital.  
TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER. NO C.O.D.  
All goods sent on 7 days' approval  
against cash.

EARLY CLOSING DAY THURSDAY

**HEAVY DUTY SPOT WELDER TRANSFORMERS**, input 200/250 volts. OUTPUT a combination of 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 volts at 120/150 amps. New £6/15/- each, carriage 6/-.

**LIGHT ARC WELDING TRANSFORMERS**, 200/250 volts Input, Output 40/60 volts, 30/40 amps, £7/5/- each.

**MEDIUM SPOT WELDING TRANSFORMERS**, input 200/250 volts. OUTPUT a combination of 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 volts at 50/70 amps. New £5/2/6, C/paid.

**HEAVY DUTY L.T. OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS**, 200/250 volts Input. Output a combination of 6, 12, 18 and 24 volts at 30 amps. £4/2/6 each. C/paid.

Another Input as above, Output 0, 6, 12, 18, 24 volts at 12 amps, 55/- each, post 2/-.  
Another Input as above, Output 0, 6, 12, 18, 24 volts, 6/8 amps, 46/6 each.

**HEAVY DUTY L.T. TRANSFORMERS** suitable for rectifiers, soil heating, etc. Input 200/250 volts. Output a combination of 6, 12, 18, 24, 30, 36 volts at 15 amps, £7/6 each, post 2/6. Another Input and Output as above but at 6 amps, 47/6, post 2/-. Another input and output as above but at 4 amps, 36/6 each.

**CONVERTORS**, 400 watts output, 24 volts D.C. input, 50 volts 50 cycles 1 phase output. Complete with step-up transformer from 50 volts to 230 volts at 400 watts, £12/10/- each C/F. Ditto 200 watts, £9/10/- each C/F, fully guaranteed.

**ROTARY CONVERTERS**. 230 volts D.C. input, 230 volts A.C. output. 50 cycles 1 phase at 250 watts. £15 each C/F.

**EX-RADAR MAINS TRANSFORMERS**. Input 230 volts. Output 4 or 5 Kilo-volts at 30 min., also 3 L.T. windings 4 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a., 2 v. 2 a., these transformers are capable of a larger output than that stated and are immersed in oil. £3/15/- each, carriage 5/-.

**DIMMER RESISTANCES**. Large type 2,000 watts rating, 45/- each, carriage 5/-.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS (NEW)**, input 200/250 volts in steps of 10 volts, output 350/0/350 volts, 180 m/amps., 4 volts 4 amps., 5 volts 3 amps., 6.3 volts 4 amps., 45/- each, post 1/6; another 350/0/350 volts 180 m/amps., 6.3 volts 8 amps., 0/4/5 volts 4 amps., 45/- each, post 1/6; another 500/0/500 volts 150 amps., 4 volts 4 amps., C.T., 6.3 volts 4 amps., C.T., 5 volts 3 amps., 47/6 each, post 1/6; another 425/0/425 volts 160 m/amps., 6.3 volts 4 amps., C.T., twice 5 volts 3 amps., 47/6 each, post 1/6.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS**, 200-250 volts input, output 400/0/400 volts, 280 m/amps., 6.3 v. 8 a., 2 v. 3 a., 5 v. 3 a., 4 v. 2 a., 4 v. 2 a., the last two heaters insulated at 8,000 volts, 85/- each; another 200/230 volts input, output tapped 0, 9, 18 volts at 4 amps., 25/- each, post 1/-.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS**. 200/250 volts input, 300/0/300 volts 150 m/amps., 6.3 v. 4 a., 4 v. 2 amps. output. Makers Rich & Bundy. 32/6 each, C/paid.

**EX-U.S.A. ROTARY CONVERTERS**, 12 volts D.C. input, outputs 500 volts 50 mA. 275 v. 100 mA. Complete with smoothing, 22/6 each, carriage 2/6. As new.

**EX-NAVAL ROTARY CONVERTERS**, 110 v. D.C. input 230 volts A.C. 50 cy., 1 ph. 250 watts, output. Weight approx. 100 lbs. £12/10/-, C/F.

**ELECTRIC LIGHT CHECK METERS**, useful for sub-letting, garages, etc., all for 200/250 volts A.C. mains. 5 amp. load, 19/- each; 10 amps., 22/6; 20 amps., 27/-; 25 amps., 32/6.

**METERS**. Moving coil, 0 to 14 amps, 18/6 each. Ditto, Moving Iron, suitable for A.C. 0 to 30 amps., 25/- each. Another moving coil, 100 to 250 amps., D.C. 35/- each, all 4in. scale.

**1,000 WATT AUTO WOUND VOLTAGE CHANGER TRANSFORMER** tapped 0/110/200/230/250 volts. £5/15/- each, carriage 4/6.

**1,500 watt ditto**, £7/15/-, carriage 7/6.  
**350 watt 55/-, 500 watt 75/-, 200 watt 45/-.**

**PRE-PAYMENT I/- ELECTRIC LIGHT SLOT METERS**, 5/H, reconditioned, variable tariff. 10 amp. load, 200/250 volts A.C. 55/- each.

Clients in Eire, please allow at least double the carriage stated to allow for customs clearance charges.

## BLACK & DECKER ELECTRIC TOOLS on EASY TERMS



Build up your home workshop stage by stage on easy terms. The 1in. drill shown drills, polishes, sands and grinds and can be used with the vertical stand and lathe, besides other attachments. Write for free full catalogue and easy terms schedule.

	Cash	8 Mthly
As illustrated	Price	Deposit of
1in. Drill ...	£5.19.6	14/8 14/8
1in. Stand ...	£3. 7.6	8/3 8/3
Not illustrated		
1in. Drill ...	£12. 7.6	30/3 30/3
1in. Stand ...	£5.10.0	13/6 13/6
Craftsman's Lathe ...	£5. 5.0	12/10 12/10
5in. Sander ...	£3. 7.6	20/6 20/6
Polisher ...	£9.17.6	24/2 24/2
1in. Drill Kit ...	£11.17.6	29/1 29/1
6in. H.D. Saw ...	£17. 5.0	42/2 42/2
Disc Sanding Table Att. ...	£1.12.8	3/11 3/11

Also stockists of "Wolf Cub" home constructor equipment on easy terms. When ordering please send Cash Price or Deposit and state Mains Voltage. All items are post free.

## THE "I & G" UNIVERSAL SAW

Fits any electric hand drill. Will Jig saw, Cross cut, Rip saw, Back saw, etc. Just clamp your job down, and cut the design you require. Complete with attachments and two extra saw blades. Your workshop is incomplete without this remarkable saw. No Vibration—Robust—Light.



Send for leaflet.

Cash Price **49/6** (Postage 1/6) or EASY TERMS

If purchased with any Black & Decker equipment, 10/- deposit and eight monthly payments of 5/9.

## MODEL MAKERS' MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Ideal for model work and many other uses. Input 210/250 v. Output 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 20, 24, 30 v. 2 amp. ratings.

Postage and Packing 1/- **22/6**

## MULTIWAY CABLE

Hundreds of uses for model work, etc. Plastic covered, colour coded; will carry 1 amp. per conductor. 10-way 1/6, 15-way 2/-, 20-way 2/6 per yard. Postage and packing included. Minimum 5 yards.

## AUTOMATIC MINIATURE BLOWLAMP

No pumping—it's self-pressurising. No working parts to go wrong. Burns methylated spirit. Weights only 7 ounces and is 5 1/2 in. in height. All parts are interchangeable and spares obtainable. Attains temperature of 2,000 deg. F. Ideal for SOFT SOLDERING, SILVER SOLDERING, PAINT STRIPPING, GLASS BENDING and DRAWING. This pocket size blowlamp is a valuable addition to every tool kit. Made of solid brass without soldered joints. SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET.



**12/6** Postage 9d.

KINGSWOOD SUPPLIES (Dept. PM.3) 2, 3 & 4, SALE PLACE, LONDON, W.2. Telephone PAD 8189

## RESPRAY YOUR CAR

For as little as **£5!** with the

## SPRAYT SPRAY GUN WORKS OFF TYRE PUMP



Gives a smooth, even spray. Tackles small jobs as efficiently as large. Cheapest, most efficient Spray Gun made.

Kits including Gun and all materials 20/-. Double size 30/-.

**ONLY 7/6** Plus 1/- Postage

**SPRAYT** 2 YEARS' GUARANTEE  
Send P.O. to SPRAYT (Dept. P.M. 4)  
226 MUNSTER ROAD, LONDON, S.W.6

Tipped with 100% TUNGSTEN CARBIDE

Accept no substitute for masonry drilling

## MASON MASTER

ARE THE BEST YOU CAN BUY

AND TO BE ON THE SAFE SIDE USE MASO-PLUGS FOR FIXING

JOHN M. PERKINS & SMITH, LTD., BRAUNSTON, Nr. RUGBY. Telephone: Braunston 238. Telegrams: Drills, Braunston Rugby.

**TELEPHONE HAND SETS**.—Brand new with cord, 15/- each; post 1/6.

**WALL TELEPHONES**.—"Call and reply." Perfectly made, robust and efficient, suitable for home or office. £5 per pair.

**TELEPHONE EARPIECES**.—Sound powered, suitable as receiver or microphone. These self-energised units will provide perfect 2-way communication without the use of batteries. 8/- each. Post 6d.

**LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUIT TESTER**.—A self-contained unit for making a complete and rapid check of the generator-battery circuit of a vehicle. Battery voltage, regulator and cut-out settings and generator performance can all be easily determined. American made. Complete with instruction book. 25/10/-, post 2/-.

**BALL RACES**.—No. EE2, 1in. x 1in., 3/-, 30/- doz., post free.

**THRUST RACES**.—13/16in. x 1in., 1/6, 15/- doz. Post free.

**SWITCHES**.—A row of 5 in a flush mounting bakelite moulding 5 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. x 2in. Ideal for model railways, etc. 5/6, post 9d.

**ACFIL PUMPS**.—These pumps enable you to fill all accumulators on the bench with the carboy at floor level. Brand new, only 30/-, post 2/-.

**P.M. SPEAKERS**.—In cases, ideal for extension speakers, 6in., 30/-; 5in., 17/6, postage 2/-.

**THERMOSTAT**.—For frost protection, on at 34 deg. F., off at 49 deg. F. 14 amps. at 250 volts, adjustable, 4/6, post 6d.

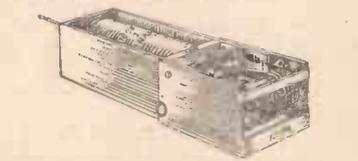
**THERMOSTAT SWITCH**.—Bimetal type in sealed glass tube. 2 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. 30 deg. Cent. Ideal for Aquariums, Wax and Oil Baths, Glycerates, etc. Will control 1 amp. at 240 v., 5/- each, post 6d.

**THERMOSTAT**.—Satchwell 12 in. stem, 0/250 v. A.C./D.C. 15 amps. A.C., 1 amp. D.C. 10 to 90 deg. Cent., 35/-, post 1/6.

**24-VOLT D.C. MOTORS** with double ended shaft 2in. x 3in., 8/6, postage 1/-.

**KLAXON GEARED MOTORS** No. 1K53B-W7. Torque lbs./in. 15. R.p.m. 175. Motor r.p.m. 1,400 at 230 v. A.C. Split phase induction type, £10 each.

**GEARED MAINS MOTORS**.—Universal Series Type for 230 volt A.C./D.C. 100 r.p.m. torque 7 lbs./ins. Klaxon No. EK3UB1-W3 complete with control box to enable speed to be varied, 115/-, complete.



**ELECTRO MAGNETIC COUNTERS**.—Post Office type 11A, counting up to 9,999, 2 to 6 volts D.C., 3 ohm coil, 12/6 each, post 1/-. Many other types in stock. Lists sent with order or send S.A.E.

**VEEDER COUNTERS** to 9,999, also others up to 99,999 only 7/6 each. Post 6d.

**ROTARY CONVERTERS**.—From 24 volt D.C. to 230 volt A.C. 100 watts, 92/6 each; also available with 12 volt input, see 7/6.

**AUTO CABLE** for car wiring and all electrical purposes, waterproof. Single, 4/- doz. yds., 20/- 100 yds. Twin 3 core/1 single heavy, 5/- doz. yds., 37/6 100 yds., 5 core, 6/- doz. yds., 45/- 100 yds.

**VACUUM PUMPS or Rotary Blowers**.—Ex R.A.F. Brand new 7 cu. ft. per min. 10 lbs. per sq. inch at 1,200 r.p.m. Ideal for a brazing torch, etc. Size 6in. x 4in. x 4in., 2 x 1/2 in. shaft, 22/6 each, post 2/-.

**MASTER CONTACTOR**.—A precision made clock movement, contact making and breaking twice per second with regulator, incorporating heating device working on 12 or 24 volt automatically controlled by thermostat. Brand new in soundproof oak case. Only 12/6, post 2/-.

**PORTABLE ELECTRIC BLOWER**.—This unit is a powerful 220 watts electric motor, operating on 220/230 volts. Enclosed type with handle. 8ft. of metallic flexible hose and nozzle is included, also 7 yds. C.T.S. flex for connection to the mains, 130/- complete. Carriage 7/6.

**INSPECTION LAMP**.—Complete with Battery Case. Fits on forehead. Leaves both hands free, 7/6, post 1/-. Takes a standard Ever Ready battery. No. 1215, 2/9, post 6d.

**MICROAMMETERS**, 250 F.S.D. 3 1/2 in. FLUSH, MODEL S37.

Specialty scaled for test meters. Knife edge pointers, magnetic shield. Guaranteed. Brand new. Not Govt. surplus. Offered about half usual price. 55/-, post free.

**VOLTMETERS**.—0-300 volt A.C. 50 cycles, 2 1/2 in. flush moving coil, rectifier type, 30/-, post 1/-.

**VOLTMETERS** for A.C. Mains 50 cy. reading 0 to 300 volt with clear 5in. dial only 60/-, works on 230 volt A.C. Guaranteed.

**VOLTMETERS**.—0-300 Flush D.C. moving Coil, 10/6; 0-20, 2in. Flush Moving Coil, 7/6; 0-40 2in. Flush M.C., 10/6, post 1/-.

**AMMETER**.—2 1/2 in. Flush 0-25 amps. Moving Iron. D.C. 7/6, post 1/-.

**MOVING COIL METER** with 1 M/A movement, 2 1/2 in. flush, rectifier type, scaled 0-100 volts A.C. Resistance 100k. ohms. A very useful basic meter. 8/-, post 1/6.

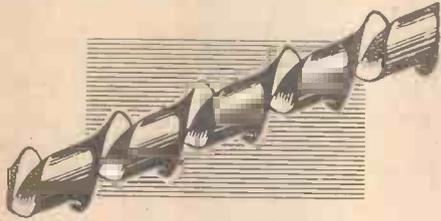
**LISTS AVAILABLE**.—Motors, Meters, Telephone, Rectifiers, R.E.A.s, Potentiometers, Resistances. Send S.A.E.

**WILCO ELECTRONICS**  
DEPT. P.M.,  
204, LOWER ADDISCOMBE ROAD,  
CROYDON.

# Trade Notes

## Spiral Saws, Ltd.

THE above firm, whose address is Bedford Avenue, Trading Estate, Slough, Bucks., have introduced a new spiral hacksaw blade which they claim is the only hacksaw blade that cuts tubing without tearing or binding, has a blade strength equal to or better than the conventional hacksaw blade and which enables intricate internal work to be carried



The new spiral hacksaw blade.

out. As will be seen from the illustration the Tyler blade cuts in any direction. The blade fits any standard frame by means of adaptors which fit on the same pins as those on which the standard hacksaw blade fits. The retail price for six 10in. blades and adaptors is 3s. 6d. and extra blades cost 1s. for three.

Another product of interest to the home handyman with an extensive workshop is the "Marvel" 7in. bandsaw which will take either spiral or flat blades. This has the same cutting advantages as the hand hacksaw spiral blade and all the additional advantages of motorised operation. It is made of machined castings and is equipped with a built-in  $\frac{1}{4}$  h.p. single phase motor, mounted on a belt tensioning base of special design, giving easy and quick speed change. Saw speeds are 200, 400 and 750 ft. per min. Overall sizes are: height 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., length 19in. and width 11in. The height under guides is 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., throat 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., table size 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 7in., weight complete with

motor 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. The price ex-works is £33.

At the A.G.M. of the Institution of Mechanics, Spiral Saws, Ltd., was among the six companies that were awarded a Diploma of Merit for the quality and manufacture of their products.

## A Hand Cleaner

A USEFUL hand cleaner, marketed in a collapsible tube by Douglas Holt, Ltd., Holborn, London, W.C.2, and which can be carried in the tool compartment, will speedily remove grease, grime and tar from the hands without harmful effect to the skin. It is first applied when the hands are dry until all grime is removed and then water is gradually applied to swill off. It is non-abrasive, non-caustic and antiseptic. It may also be used for cleaning clothes, paint brushes and cleaning rags.

## Casco Glues

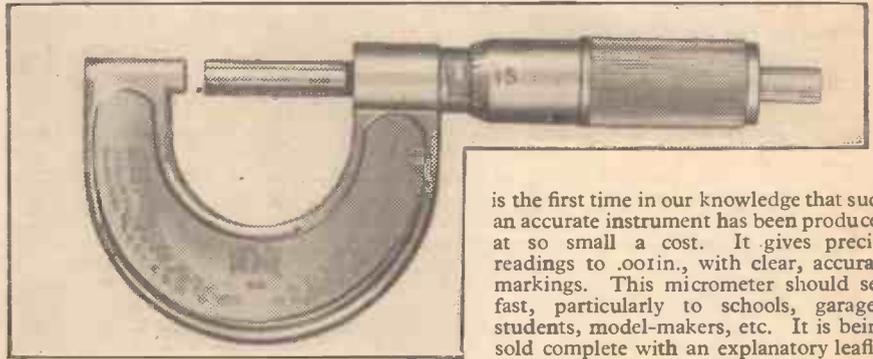
WE have received from Messrs. Leicester, Lovell and Co., Ltd., North Baddesley, Southampton, who manufacture glues under

the trade name "Casco," an interesting booklet dealing with their products, giving information on their characteristics, explaining how to use them and what their applications are. There is also a section of the booklet giving hints on a wide variety of glueing jobs.

"Casco P.V.A." is a smooth, white, easy-spreading glue, is non-tacky, non-staining and almost transparent. It is used for wood, toys, lampshades, bookbinding, ornaments, leather, tiles, wallpaper and linoleum. "Casca-mite One Shot Resin Glue" has been developed to provide a glue similar to the resin glues used in industry, but without the disadvantages of short storage life and the necessity to add a hardener. This glue, which is in powder form, merely requires to be mixed with cold water. It is specifically a wood glue, with the additional advantage that it is waterproof. The other versatile glue in this range is "Casco Casein Cold Water Glue," the uses for which include wood to wood or wood to metal, lino, cork, plastics such as Formica and Arerite, asbestos, hard-board, cardboard, paper, etc. This glue is water resistant, but not waterproof and is mixed by the addition of cold water.

## New Micrometer

DIE CASTING MACHINE TOOLS LTD. are now distributing their new micrometer which retails at only 10/-. This



A novel type of micrometer.

is the first time in our knowledge that such an accurate instrument has been produced at so small a cost. It gives precise readings to .001in., with clear, accurate markings. This micrometer should sell fast, particularly to schools, garages, students, model-makers, etc. It is being sold complete with an explanatory leaflet in an attractive two-colour box.

## BOOKS Received

**The Gyroscope Applied.** By K. I. T. Richardson, M.A. Published by Hutchinson's Scientific and Technical Publications. 384 pages. Price 30s. net.

THE first thing that springs to the layman's mind on hearing the word "gyroscope" is the device with a wheel spinning inside a framework which will balance on the edge of a penknife. Most people are, however, aware also that it plays an important part in the control of ships, aircraft—the automatic pilot, for instance—and many other modern devices. The purpose of this book is to describe the theory of the gyroscope and to describe its practical applications in a manner understandable by all. For this reason the mathematics of the subject have been confined to a special appendix. The book does not claim to be an exhaustive treatise on the gyro in theory and practice, and for those wishing for more detailed information there is a bibliography at the end. It is fully illustrated with excellent line-drawings and photographs, and a comprehensive index is included.

**Thanks to Inventors.** By Prof. A. M. Low. Published by Lutterworth Press. 200 pages. Price 12s. 6d. net.

THIS book pays tribute to the inventors of the world by pointing out to the reader the multitude of things great and small made

possible by the ingenuity of inventors, things which are almost always taken for granted. The author points out, too, that often the inventor goes unrewarded while the credit and the profit are collected by others. The chapters all have simple titles, such as "When You Wake Up," "In the Kitchen," "Going to the Cinema," but what a wealth of fascinating stories is revealed when the history of even simple domestic objects is investigated. The reader receives a definite impression of what life must have been like centuries ago, without modern comforts, and begins to appreciate present-day amenities.

**Modern Airlines and Airliners.** By H. A. Taylor. Published by Temple Press, Ltd. 85 pages. Price 9s. 6d. net.

THIS book, another in the Boys' Power and Speed Library, should prove a source of information to all youngsters interested in air transport. Many aspects of airline flying are dealt with, including air traffic control, radio navigation, safety in the air, airliner development, pressurisation. There are special chapters on flying-boats and helicopters, the turbojet airliner, development in America, and a concluding chapter entitled "The Britannia, the Comet Series 3 and the Future." Technical points are illustrated by line-drawings and there are some fine aeroplane photographs.

**Scientific Training for Cycling.** By C. R. Woodard. Published by Temple Press, Ltd. 75 pages. Price 4s. net.

THIS is the second edition of a small book which deals with all the aspects of training for a tough sport; the mental approach as well as the physical is considered. There is a new chapter on the subject of staleness, stamina and fatigue, and in addition to a number of action photographs of famous cyclists, line-drawings illustrate the chapters on exercises.

**Everybody's Book of Electricity.** By R. Barnard Way. Published by Percival Marshall & Co., Ltd. 112 pages. Price 3s. 6d. net.

THIS compact little book is aimed at the younger reader and explains electricity in simple form from the beginning. It is plentifully illustrated by line-drawings.

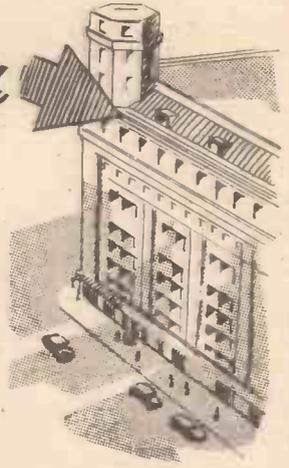
**Practical Lessons in Metal Turning and Screwcutting.** By Percival Marshall. Published by Percival Marshall & Co., Ltd. 180 pages. Price 6s. net.

THE chief object of this book is to explain the principle of the small lathe and to give practical instructions in its use. In addition to dealing with the more important operations capable of being performed on the lathe, the book contains chapters on tools and toolholders, measuring appliances, chucks and mandrels. The final chapter is devoted entirely to screwcutting. The book is illustrated with both line-drawings and photographs.



# Letters to the Editor

The Editor Does not Necessarily Agree with the Views of his Correspondents



## Cosmogony of the Solar System

**S**IR,—In the name of Andromeda (nebula—not daughter of Cepheus) I hope that none of your readers had his introduction to the oldest of the sciences through E. W. Twining's provoking astronomical article (September issue). It does not do justice to the work of the astronomers. [Nonsense.—Ed.].

The accuracy of a theory can be judged by the compatibility of its deductions with empirical data. Does Mr. Twining's theorising satisfy this criterion? I think not.

Elementary considerations show the spiral nebulae to be situated outside our galaxy. A study of their spatial distribution reveals a zone of avoidance following roughly the Milky Way band, and is due to obscuration by the dense matter which permeates it; whereas the galactic nebulae show a strong concentration towards the galactic plane. Significant, too, are the long exposures required to record images of the spirals on photographic plates, upon which stars of our galaxy are superimposed.

That the spiral nebulae were extra-galactic objects was established beyond doubt in 1924, when Hubble published photographs showing resolution of the arms of neighbouring spirals into myriads of stellar images. In the Andromeda nebula (M31) especially, Cepheids, supergiants, novae, clusters, star clouds, and diffuse gaseous nebulae have all been detected; and Mr. Twining asks if anyone can see any similarity between Andromeda nebula and the Milky Way galaxy! The similitude is striking.

It must be remembered that we are viewing M31 from without and afar, giving the centre of the nebula the semblance of a hyperdense nucleus. If we were situated within its system, as in our own, there appears to be no reason why the central regions should not resemble the dense star clouds and opaque matter in Sagittarius, Scorpius and Ophiuchus, which are, perhaps, actually part of the Milky Way nucleus.

Astronomers do not "only think" the sun is revolving around our galaxy. Galactic rotation is confirmed in a number of ways; to mention only one, the phenomenon of star streaming is in accord with radial velocities. Contrary also to Mr. Twining's belief, two spiral arms in the Milky Way were identified by Morgan, of the Yerkes Observatory, in 1952. The discovery has since been corroborated by several independent researches, most worthy of mention being the radio spectroscopic work of the Dutch cosmologists.

Why does man so often postulate a cosmic catastrophe for the origin of the solar system? Are there not more subtle forces in nature? Schmidt's cosmogonic theory accounts for the main features of the solar system more completely than any hitherto propounded hypothesis.—HAROLD R. ISLIP (St. Albans).

## The Author's Reply

**Y**OUR correspondent, writing a criticism regarding my article on the origin of the solar system, ignores my illustrations of the nebulae in *Canes Venatici* and *Ursa Major*

and seems to concentrate on my mention and drawing of the great mass in *Andromeda*. Mr. Islip does not state what "neighbouring spirals" Hubble, in 1924, published photographs of. Were they undoubtedly nebulae or were they star clusters?

I should like to see such photographs of the *Great Bear Spiral*. I do not believe it would be possible to resolve its arms into myriads of stellar images. For one reason: no magnifying power can be obtained great enough and I do not think it ever has been obtained.

I postulated a cosmic catastrophe, if it was a catastrophe, to account for the birth of the solar system, because there have been collisions between stars. I remember well one which occurred in the year 1901 and I still have photographs of it.

There is much in Mr. Islip's letter which I do not understand, for instance his statement that two spiral arms were identified by Morgan, of the Yerkes Observatory, in 1952. Identified with what?

It appears to me that many astronomers allow their imaginations to find questionable facts and that they then proceed to build up theories for which there is no tangible evidence. For the theory which I put forward in my article there is the evidence of sight and common sense. In the nebulae (some of them) can be seen planetary systems in process of formation.

Is our own planetary system the only one in the universe? Of course it is not, and such systems must be in all stages of development from the nebulous form to the state in which is our own, and beyond it.—E. W. TWINING.

**S**IR,—May I point out an error in the astronomical article of your September issue? Jupiter possesses 11 satellites, not nine as quoted in your table. In addition to the four principal ones discovered by Galileo there are seven others, two of which were found as recently as 1938.

Also, Saturn's solar distance is 886 million miles not 883.—C. HOLWILL (Portsmouth).

**S**IR,—With reference to your September astronomy article by E. Twining, observations of cepheid variables, by Hubble, in the nebula in *Andromeda* have led to the strong conclusion that this object is of the order of 900,000 light years from us, making it of a size comparable to the Milky Way itself, i.e., about 42,000 light years. This evidence is supported by observations of Novae and Super Novae in this and other spiral nebulae. From these, and other considerations, by independent lines of approach, the same conclusion concerning the distance and size is reached—making it impossible to hold any of the theories advanced by Mr. Twining.

We are left with the conclusion that either every astronomer—and every idea in astronomy—is wrong, or Mr. Twining is wrong.—G. B. HAMILTON (Romford).

**S**IR,—The real origin of the universe is still very much in doubt and yet we are content to state and accept that all forms of energy and matter cannot be created nor destroyed, only changed in form.

Must there be a beginning and end to the universe as a whole; cannot we accept curved space and time?

In order to satisfy the arguments of Mr. E.

W. Twining in P.M. and the opposite line of thought as to the existence of galaxies other than our own, I would like to offer my theory on the subject.

Looking out in almost any direction into a space curved in all planes, we see the light which has travelled through great time and distance. Could this galaxy and all other galaxies be views of our own Milky Way as it was in the distant past when the light began its journeys along curved paths through space, paths varying in direction, distance and time? Could we not see this same light after it has completed two or more circuits and so gather the impression of galaxies at great and varying distances?—W. G. WHEELER (Manchester).

## Hammering in Water Pipes

**S**IR,—I would like to reply to Mr. F. Robinson, page 456, July, 1954. The knocking in the water pipes is known here as a water hammer and the continuous hammering inside the water pipes can loosen the joints. Quite a simple way of overcoming this trouble is as follows. Turn the water off, go to the highest point; take the elbow off and put a tee in its place, looking up. Into the top leg of the tee put a nipple and from this nipple build up with bushes to a 1½ in. cap. The larger this cap is, the better the results. Screw all up tight. Turn the water on. The action of this is, inside the cap there is a cushion of air that will eliminate this hammering entirely. After a few years the noise may start again. If so, just empty the water out of the cap.—E. RICHARDS (New South Wales).

## Gas to Oil Firing Conversion

**S**IR,—In answer to the query of Mr. T. S. Gooch, Farnham (September, 1954), on conversion from gas to oil firing for water heating, the firm of D. E. Sturtard, Westfield Mill, Mytholmroyd, Halifax, Yorks, offer boilers, space heaters, boiler conversion units and cooking ranges in vitreous enamel finish with 75 to 82 per cent. efficiencies, safe and clean in use ("no smoke, no smell and no soot"). The heaters require no attention and no cleaning out and are silent in operation. The fuel used is light fuel oil (diesel) which is cheaper than paraffin. The units are claimed to be quite revolutionary in this country. They can be manually or thermostatically controlled.—JOSEPH BROWN (Co. Durham).

## Pendulum Timekeeping Method

**S**IR,—Amateur clock enthusiasts among your readers may be interested to know of a method I have used to calculate the increase or decrease necessary to the length of a pendulum if the timekeeping requires adjustment. It is assumed that the gear train is unknown, therefore the theoretical length of the pendulum will not be taken into consideration in this calculation.

Assess the number of minutes error over a given period. In this example assume we

(Continued on page 87)

The pre-paid charge for small advertisements is 6d. per word, with box number 1/6 extra (minimum order 6/-). Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Advertisement Director, PRACTICAL MECHANICS, Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2, for insertion in the next available issue.

## FOR SALE

**STARLON PLASTIC ENAMEL PAINT** in tubes, 1/- each, covering approximately 8 sq. ft. or complete cycle frame; suitable all paintable surfaces. Colours: rich brown, bright red, pink, bright blue, maroon, turquoise, cream, yellow, black, deep green, bright green, mid-grey, white and clear; home trade and export. Obtainable from Handicraft, Hobbies and other shops, or send 1/3 for sample tube and colour card, post free to sole manufacturers: Starline, Southend, Essex.

**NUTS, BOLTS, SCREWS, Rivets, Washers, and hundreds of other items for model engineers and handy-men; s.a.e. for list.** Whiston (Dept. PMS), New Mills, Stockport.

**HOW TO RE-WIND and Service Electric Motors, Generators.** Complete Practical Book only 3/-; p.p.d. Below:—

**10,000 FORMULAS, Processes, Recipes, Trade Secrets.** This is the 1,000-page money making and money saving book of the century. Limited number again available. Full approval against payment, 27/6, p.p.d. Below:—

**BUILD YOUR OWN PHOTO Equipment.** 12 designs in two books. Enlargers, printers, dryers, timers, etc., 6/-; p.p.d. Below:—

**AMERICAN BOAT BUILDERS Annual;** 28 boat plans, 8-22ft., and other helpful articles, 7/6; p.p.d. Below:—

**TELESCOPES—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION,** only 3/-, p.p.d. Really outstanding American designs at lowest cost to make. Below:—

**LATHE HANDBOOK,** 3 books in one, 5/-; wood-turning, metal turning, metal spinning, jigs, attachments, special operations; 200 illustrations—outstanding, practical, "how-to-do-it" material throughout. Below:—

**CAR BODY REPAIRING.** Complete A B C course; illustrated; 7/6, p.p.d.; lists free. American Publishers Service (P), Sedgford, Norfolk.

**HOUSE SERVICE METERS,** credit and prepayment; available from stock. Universal Electrical, 221, City Road, London, E.C.1.

**COMPRESSOR EQUIPMENT.** Miscellaneous items; catalogue, 11d. Price, 157, Maiden Road, Chesham.

**COMPRESSORS for sale,** 2 1/2 h.p. base, with driving wheel and receiver, price £3; 1 h.p. Heavy Duty Motors, price £3; carriage forward, Wheelhouse, 1, The Grove, Isleworth (Phone: Hounslow 7558).

**TYPEWRITERS;** moderate instalments; delivered everywhere expeditiously; satisfaction guaranteed. Verney Clayton, M.C., Market Rasen.

**TUFNOL: Rod and Sheet; Perspex;** Coloured and Clear Sheet, Clear Rod; Cements and Polishes; Acetate and P.V.S.; no order too small; price list on application. Lawrence & Jeffrey Ltd., 16, Gloucester Road, Brighton, Sussex.

**FOUR-WAY TOOLPOSTS,** locating and non-locating, cheap; also various material, widest range, 5d. Lists. Synek, 73, Sherbrooke Road, London, S.W.6.

**GERMANIUM DIODES,** 1/- each; larger quantities cheaper. BDC, 591, Green Lanes, London, N.8.

**NEW TIMBER.** Imported Softwood, Quarterings, Boards, Battens, Weatherboards, Greenhouse Bar, etc.; cheapest in trade; all sizes stocked. Cannon's (Forest Gate), Dept. P.M., 383, 395, Romford Road, London, E.7.

**CANOE/DINGHY DESIGNS, Kits,** New Craft, Paddles and Accessories. Canoe Services, West Coker, Yeovil, Somerset.

**GLORIOUS, Health-giving Sunshine.** Bathe in the wonderfully luxurious Ultra-Violet Infra-Red rays of the Scientific Superintone Sunlamp and get a marvellous tan. A £7 Sunlamp for only 60/-; s.a.e. brochure, Scientific Products, Shipley, Yorks.

**WINDCHARGER BUILDING UNITS and Plants.** S.A.E. for booklet. Jamelite, Midtaphouse, Liskeard, Cornwall.

**NEW EX-W.D. fitted Tap and Die** Cases to hold 6 13/16in. O/D Dies, 12 Taps, Die Stock, and Tap Wrench, price, including postage, 4/-. Bullers, Printing Office Street, Doncaster.

**SPECIAL! Waterproof Birch Plywood,** 3/64in. thick, sheets 5ft. x 4ft., 15/6; carr. 2/3. Model Supplies, Sidmouth, Devon

**ARE YOU STUCK ON ELECTRICAL OR RADIO CONTROL?** Large stock of Transformers, Rectifiers, Lamps, Rotary Converters, Motors, Technical Books. S.A.E. for bargain lists. Lawrence, 134, Cranley Gardens, N.10. (C.L.I. 6641.)

**PARABOLIC REFLECTOR MIRRORS,** 16 1/2in. diameter. Ideal for Projectors and flood lighting units. Heat resisting glass, heavily plated. Cost approx £16 each, all brand new and in original packing as despatched from factory. Our special price 30/- each, plus 2/6 carriage. Walton's Wireless Stores, 48, Stafford Street, Wolverhampton.

**FRACTIONAL SYNCHRONOUS GEARED MOTORS,** 230v., A.C. 5/Ph., 50c., final speed 2 r.p.m.; price 12/6 each, plus 1/- postage. Universal Electrical, 221, City Road, London, E.C.1.

**GAINING BY TRANSFER.** Perfect reproduction oak, walnut, etc. Samples 1/-; complete range 3/- P.M., DECANO CO., 20, Clarendon Road, Jersey, C.I.

**LATEX FOAM UPHOLSTERY.** 2ft. 6in. Damask Mattress £7/10/-; carr. 2/-; 14 1/2in. x 13in. x 1 1/2in. Seat Unit, 8/6; carr. 1/-; 24in. x 18in. x 4in., 30/-; carr. 2/-; all shapes and sizes; s.a.e. list. B. & M. (Latex) Sales, 35, Station Road, Aldredstone, Surrey. (Telephone: Weybridge 3311.)

**SAWING EQUIPMENT.** Saw Spindle Assemblies for saws up to 30in. 42 models available from 24/9; Saw-benches up to 42in. from 12in., £20; Precision Multi-Purpose Benches, 10in., £20; Portable Petrol Benches, 12in., £32; Motors, Engines, Bearings, Pulleys, Belts. Deferred terms. Price list on request. Send 1/3 for handbook-catalogue. Beverley Products, Sturton-le-Steeple, S.32, Notts.

**WHY PAY MORE?**—Buy direct from the manufacturer; satisfaction guaranteed. Pyroplast Rust Remover and Treatment Solution for removing rust and treating rusty surfaces prior to repainting, 16ozs., 4/-, sufficient for 50 sq. ft. Below:—

**PYROPLAST RED OXIDE SEALING PAINT.** For sealing and priming the derusted surface after treatment with Pyroplast Rust Remover and Treatment Solution; 1 pint (50 sq. ft.), 6/6; 1 qt., 11/-; 1/2 gal., 18/6. Below:—

**PYROPLAST ALUMINIUM PAINT.** A highly durable alkyd based paint for indoor and outdoor use; 1 pint, 6/2; 1 qt., 11/6; 1/2 gal., 18/9; 1 gal., 34/6. All prices include packing and carriage. Full instructions with order. Pyroplast Ltd., 23, Fulready Road, Leyton, London, E.10.

**LIGHT MACHINES FOR WOODWORK.** written by Charles

Hayward, Editor of "Woodworker" illustrates use of saws, planers, spinners, sanders, powered hand tools, 10/-, post paid from Stobart & Son, Ltd., Handicraft Book Specialists, 9, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

**AIR RECEIVERS,** 24in. x 12in. x 200lbs., £5; 24in. x 7in. x 400lbs., 30/-; Moisture Filters, 7/6. C. G. Nelson, 118, Anchorway Road, Coventry.

**LENSES BY THE THOUSAND!** Send 2d. for lists of Lenses, Prisms, etc., Acromatics from 2/6. Special offer—Kodak Bromide Paper, soft grade, in rolls 10ft. by 9 1/2in., add 3d. per roll postage; Fenner Vee Belts, 46in. long x 1/2in. section, 2/6 each; Photo-electric Cells, type G.S.18 (new), £1 each. Burgess Lane & Company, Sunleigh Works, Sunleigh Road, Wembley. (Wembley: 2378.)

**RUBBER MOULDS for Plaster Casting,** samples 3/11; trade supplied; s.a.e. Burrell Artware Suppliers, 13, Burleigh Street, Hull.

**STEAM CARS, Launches and small Stationary Units.** Dimensioned Drawings include Modern Steam Power Unit for 8 h.p. cars. Magazine, Books; s.a.e. for free lists. "Light Steam Power," Kirk Michael, Isle of Man.

**PLATED NUTS, Screws, Washers, Bolts, Soldering Tags, Hank-bushes, Self-tapping Screws, Grub-screws, Socket-screws, Wood-screws;** large quantities or gross cartons: List sent post free. Sinden Components Ltd., Dept. E., 117, Churchfield Road, Acton, W.3. (ACORN 8126.)

**HIGH PRESSURE SPRAY PLANTS** (80lbs.), complete, £29/10/-; also Motorised Dust Extracting Units, £10. Bellanger, 306, Holloway Road, London, N.7. (North 4117.)

**ELECTRIC WELDING PLANT.**—Large stocks of unused surplus Arc and Spot Welders by leading makers, for 220/250v., single phase and 400/440v. Examples: 85 amps output, £23/10/-; 100 amps output, £27/10/-; 150 amps output, £34; 200 amps output, £40. Stamp for full catalogue. Harnsworth, Townley & Co., 1a, Brook Road, Manchester, 14.

**SWISS MUSICAL MOVEMENTS for use in cigarette boxes, soft toys, etc., direct from the importer; s.a.e. for price and tune list.** Mulco Manufacturing & Trading Co. Ltd., 72, Greyhound Hill, Hendon, N.W.4. Trade supplied.

## WATCHMAKERS

**LET US SOLVE your repair problems;** none too small, none too difficult. If your Watch or Clock can be repaired, we can repair it. Hereford Watch Co., 42, Broad Street, Hereford.

**WATCH REPAIRERS, Hobbyists,** etc. Send s.a.e. for list of Watches, Movements, etc., priced from 9d. each. Loader Bros., Dept. P.M., 36, Milestone Rd., Carterton, Oxford.

**ALL FROM GOLD AND SILVER CASES.** 20 Geneva/Watch Movements, take 20/- the 20 10 English Lever Movements, 25/- the 10; 10 Swiss Lever Movements, 25/- the 10; 10 beautiful 3-plate English Lever Movements from £30 Cases, take 50/- the 5. Merkel's Jewellers, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

## ELECTRICAL

**BARGAINS FOR ELECTRICIANS.**—Brand new Cables in 25-100yd. coils: T.R.S. twin 1/0.44, 42/-; 3/0.29, 55/6; 3/0.29 and Earth, 63/3; 7/0.29 and Earth, 112/6; P.V.C. twin 1/0.44, 35/-; 3/0.29, 52/-; Transparent Flex, 14/36, twin, 15/9; all per 100yds.; Lampholders, 6/6; Switches, 1-way, 16/3; 2-way, 19/- doz. Requests lists. Jaylow Supplies Ltd., 93, Fairholt Road, London, N.16.

**BRAND NEW Brooks 1 h.p. Motors.** ball-bearing, 230v., A.C., single phase, 50 cycles, 2,800 r.p.m.; ideal for driving woodworking machines, grinders, etc.; latest type in maker's sealed box, £8/15/-; also Capacitor Type, £9/15/-; carriage paid. Blood & Co., Walseley Bridge, near Stafford.

**AMAZINGLY powerful miniature Electric Motors,** size 1 1/2in. x 1 1/2in.; drives model boats, trains, gramophones, aeroplanes, radio controls, etc. 4/5.000 r.p.m.—3 to 6 volts D.C., amps. .08 to .01; original price 11/6, now 8/-, carriage paid. Etna Products Ltd., Dept. P.M., "Highland," Alkington Green, Middleton, Manchester.

## HANDICRAFTS

**MUSICAL MECHANISMS.** Swiss made for fitting in cigarette boxes, etc., 21/- each. Send s.a.e. for complete list of handicraft materials, Metwood accessories, 65, Church Street, Wolverton, Bucks.

**MAKE YOUR OWN MUSICAL BOX.** Swiss-made Movements, 22/6; s.a.e. list of tunes; largest stockist in the country. Albert's Music Shop, 45, Heath Road, Twickenham.

**CRAFTWORKERS (either sex)! Soft toy assembling;** the ideal profitable pastime; details s.a.e. Cuddlycraft Supplies, East Road, London, N.1.

**"BUILT-IN FURNITURE,"** by Arthur Brown, will enable you to modernise and re-space every room in your home. 7/11, post paid from Stobart & Son, Ltd., Handicraft Book Specialists, 9, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

## WOODWORKING

**PLYWOOD,** 24 x 12 x 3/16, 9/6 doz.; 12 x 10 x 3/16, 5/- doz.; 8 x 6 x 3/16, 3/2 doz.; carr. pd. Parmout, Burnley Rd., Rawtenstall.

**WOOD LATHES, Attachments, Motors and Control Gear.** Circular Saw Blades, Spindles or Benches, Turning Tools, etc.; interested? Then send 6d. for illustrated literature, price list and H.P. terms. D. Arundel & Co., Mills Drive, Farnon Road, Newark, Notts.

**"THE WOOD TURNING LATHE,"** an authoritative book by Ray Haines. Department of Vocational Education, New York University, 21/9, post paid from Stobart & Son, Ltd., Handicraft Book Specialists, 9, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

## PHOTOGRAPHY

**ENLARGER and Camera Bellows** supplied; also fitted. Beers, St. Cuthbert's Road, Derby.

**GR ELECTRONIC TIMER—160 seconds,** instant push button re-set. Construction kit 70/-, P. and P. 2/6, 7 days' approval. S.a.e. details. G.R. Products, 2, Runnymede Avenue, Bristol, 4.

## RADIO

**CAN YOU SOLDER?** That's all you need to make a really good radio from guaranteed Osrom Components. Send 5d. (stamps) to-day for free circuits and lists. Dept. P.M., Osrom Radio Products Ltd., 418, Brighton Road, South Croydon, Surrey. (Croydon 5148/9.)

**10/6 CRYSTAL RADIO KIT,** and pliers. Send P.O. 10/6 plus 6d. postage. Wiring diagrams and illustrated parts list for 6 experimental sets, 1/- post free. Blanchard's, 13, Gainford Gardens Manchester, 10.

## WANTED

**WANTED,** surplus stocks of Twist Drills, Milling Cutters, Hacksaw Blades, Reamers, Chasers and all kinds of Hand and Cutting Tools. Send details to B. Draper & Son, Kingston Hall Road, Kingston-on-Thames. Cash on delivery.

**WANTED: 12 volt Oil Dilution Magnetic Valves,** type F.A.W. Cooper McDougall & Robertson Ltd., Chemical Works, Berkhamsted.

## MODEL DEALERS

**HOBBIES LTD.** have over 50 years' experience of catering for the needs of modellers, handymen and home craftsmen. Branches at 78a, New Oxford Street, London, and in Birmingham, Glasgow, Manchester, Leeds, Sheffield, Hull, Southampton and Bristol. Head Office, Dereham, Norfolk.

## HOBBIES

**SHIPS IN BOTTLES.**—The constructional kit that tells you how to make them; build for pleasure or for profits; kits 6/- ea. from Hobbies Ltd., and model shops, Cooper-Craft Ltd., The Bridewell, Norwich.

**"THE AMATEUR'S WORKSHOP,"** by Ian Bradley, shows how to equip and maintain the workshop with machine tools and metalworking hand tools, 8/9, post paid from Stobart & Son, Ltd., Handicraft Book Specialists, 9, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

## EDUCATIONAL

**HANDICRAFT TEACHERS** wanted urgently; craftsmen, wood or metal, prepared by correspondence coaching; success certain. Write for particulars to Director, Marriott's Charnwood, Leslie, Fife, or Regional Secretary, Bushby, Leicestershire.

**YOU CAN become a first-class Radio Engineer.** Our Postal Courses will teach you to earn more money or start a spare-time business of your own. Write now for free details. T. & C. Radio College, 36, Northfield Road, Ringwood, Hants.

## SITUATIONS VACANT

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment agency, is exempted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order 1952.

**TOOLMAKERS REQUIRED;** very good rates and conds.; canteen, sports club. Apply: Bridges, Parsons Green Lane, S.W.6. (RENEW 1177.)

## MISCELLANEOUS

**BOOKLETS,** "How to use ex-Gov. Lenses and Prisms," Nos. 1 and 2, price 2/6 ea.; ex-Gov. Optical lists free for s.a.e. H. English, Rayleigh Road, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex.

**BUILD YOUR OWN REFRIGERATOR;** all components available at reasonable prices. Frigidair flowing cold units, £5; small units, Kevlinator, etc., £4; 4 h.p. heavy duty Motors, £3; Chrome Cabinet fittings, new, £1; money back guarantee; s.a.e. for list and schematic diagram. Wheelhouse, 1, The Grove, Isleworth, Middx. (Phone: Hounslow 7556.)

**★ MECHANISE YOUR WORKSHOP!**



**THIS GENUINE BLACK & DECKER PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILL**

14 Days Free Trial. Send deposit. Money back guarantee.

1 Drill. Cash £5.19.6 (14/6 dep. 8 mthly. payments 14/6) p. & p. 2/6.

Craftsman Lathe. Cash £5.5.0 (12/10 dep. 8 mthly. payments 12/10) p. & p. 3/-.

Buffing and Grinding Kit. Cash £19.6 (2/5 dep. 8 mthly. payments 2/5) p. & p. 1/-.

Drill Stand. Cash £3.17.6 (8/3 dep. 8 mthly. payments 8/3) p. & p. 2/6.

Complete Kit. Cash £15.11.8 (£1.18.0 dep. 8 mthly. payments £1.18.0) p. & p. 3/-.

State voltage with order. Leaflets on request.

**L. JOHNSON (Dept. P.M.2), Suna Bldgs., Greenhill St., Stratford-on-Avon.**

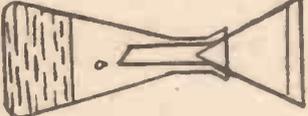
**Build your own SPRAYING PLANT**

**BRAND NEW Heywood Bendix Compressors, with Driving Shaft, 40/- each, 2/6 Carr. Approx. 2c. ft. at 800 r.p.m. & 100 lbs. per sq. in.**

**TANKS, complete with gauge, taps, etc. Tested to 400 lb. per sq. in. on platform. 40/- Carr. 6-**

**C. H. VINCENT**  
47/49 Essex Road, Islington, London, N.1.  
Canonbury 3720

**A.D.P. CHEMICALS & APPARATUS**



**WE CAN OFFER A WIDE SELECTION OF EQUIPMENT SUITABLE FOR STUDENTS' AND BEGINNERS.**

Send stamp for lists to:- 14 (D.P.M.) SURREY ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX.

**Why Don't YOU Play the Piano?**

I will teach you BY POST from ordinary music (no freakish methods) to read and play at sight any standard musical composition. My pupils roll grows daily. I state it in every advertisement. It is your assurance of success. My class is seldom less than 2,000 pupils. I've taught over 88,718. I CAN TEACH YOU (in 12 lessons), even if you do not know a note.

Free book and advice. Say Beginner, Mod., Adv. (Block Letters, please.) Mr. H. BECKER, 85B, The Hall, Centurion Road, Brighton, Sussex.

**MOVING COIL METERS**

0-5 M.A. Meters moving coil 12 in. square flush type.

0-50 M.A. Meters moving coil.

0-20 Volt Meters moving coil, ex-equipment.

0-40 Volt Meters moving coil.

All brand new and boxed (unless otherwise stated). Price 10/- each, postage 1/3.

**ARTHUR T. SALLIS (P.M.)**  
93, NORTH ROAD, BRIGHTON, SUSSEX. Tel.: Brighton 25806

**ACCURATE HARD HITTING**



**Webley**

**AIR PISTOLS AIR RIFLES - ACCESSORIES**

Write for catalogue WEBLEY & SCOTT Ltd.  
106, WEAMAN ST., BIRMINGHAM 4 ENGLAND

**THE FAMOUS HARRIS ELECTRIC WELDER and Complete Kit**



For Welding, Soldering, Brazing and metal construction & repairs in the home, on the car or cycle. Instant heat 6,000° F. Works from 6v. or 12v. car battery or transformer from A.C. mains. Complete kit of Welding Tools, 9 ft. cable, clip carbons, cleansing fluid, fluxes, filler rods, goggles, instructions, hints. Thousands in daily use. As supplied to Depts. of H.M. Government, I.C.I., Standard Telephones, etc. Welds all Metals. Up to one-eighth inch. C.O.D. IF REQUIRED.

Obtainable only from:  
**HARRIS ENGINEERING CO. (Dept. P.M.)**  
269 Kingsland Road, London, E.2

**53/6** Post Free.

**Jubilee The Finest Clip in the World**



**Make SURE it's a genuine 'Jubilee'!**

**L. ROBINSON & CO. (GILLINGHAM) LTD.**  
London Chambers, GILLINGHAM, KENT. Phone 5292

**"I NEVER THOUGHT THAT I COULD MAKE A RADIO SET"**



say Satisfied Customers. "Your instructions were so simple I couldn't go wrong!" With our Home Constructor Book (Price 2/6) YOU too can build superb sets. Crammed with Circuits, Super-Simplified wiring diagrams, constructional details and "Know-How." RADIO CONTROL gen. too. SUPACOILS, Dept. M.11, 21 Markhouse Road, London, E.17.

**ROGERS, 31, Nelson Street, SOUTHPORT**

**TEST METER CONSTRUCTION UNITS.** Sensitive 2m/A movement in case with scale 6in. x 4in. Calibrated 10 to 10,000 ohms, and with volt ranges.

Unit with Scale and Detail Sheet ... 9/9

Assorted Springs, 50 in box ... 3/-

Grinders, A.C. mains, Twin ended, Self-Tap Screws, 100 assd. ... 3/-

Three Gauges, 22 arm ... 4/9

Saw Bench Tops, with Ball Race, Spindle, Pulley, etc., 18in. x 10in. ... 45/-

Grommets, 50 assorted ... 1/9

Rotary Files, 12 in case ... 11/9

D.C. Generators, 6 v., 12 v., 250 v. 3in. Green Grit Grinding Wheels 4/8

Admiralty Rotary Compressor Plants, complete, less motor £5.17.6

May we send our list of hundreds of interesting items. 11d. stamp please.

**HIGH QUALITY TOOLS For the Craftsman**

Terms as low as 2/6 per week. Send 1/- for catalogue containing over 400 items

**H. J. BOUTLING LTD.**  
21, Wellington Street, Leicester

**CABLE/FLEX CHEAPER IN VARIED LENGTH COILS**

Note under 25 yds. unless requested. Prices per 100 yd. lot, less supplied, add 8%. Request lists inc. accessories.

Twin Flat	1044	8/02H	Do. W/E	3/036	Do. W/E	7/029W/16	7/044	Do. W/E
RUBBER	42/-	58/-	63/-	72/-	80/-	109/-	189/-	215/-
PLASTIC	38/-	54/-	61/-	72/-	78/-	107/-	186/-	212/-
SINGLE V.I.R.	18/-	23/-	—	31/-	38/-	71/-	—	—
SINGLE PLASTIC	14/-	24/-	—	31/-	41/-	77/-	—	—
Circular	Twin 14/36	23/36	40/36	3 Core 23/36	40/36	70/36	—	—
RUBBER	58/-	68/-	82/-	81/-	108/-	151/-	—	—
PLASTIC	44/-	58/-	82/-	81/-	95/-	142/-	—	—

FLEX - Plastic, T.T. or flat. 14/9; Maroon, 25/9 (in 10-20 yd. coils, 21/9). EARTHWIRE 7/089 tinned, 8/6 per 100 ft. lot. Please send part carriage to small orders. Full 100 yd. coils can be supplied, add 1/8 in £1.

**BRITISH DISTRIBUTING (P.M.), 591, Green Lanes, London, N.8. MOU. 0055/8.**

**CHEMISTRY APPARATUS**

Send 11d. stamp for COMPLETE PRICE LIST



Booklets:  
"Experiments" 101d.  
"Formulas" 101d.  
"Home Chemistry" 2/3

Post Paid.

**BECK (Scientific Dept. A)**  
60 HIGH STREET,  
Stoke Newington, London, N.16

**MUST BE SEEN TO BE BELIEVED**

**GREATEST BARGAIN EVER!**

**EX-USA PILOTS OFFICIAL SUPER QUALITY BROWN LEATHER FLYING JACKETS**

**ONLY 105/- P/P 2/-**

Beautiful Luxurious 100% Cosy Warm Natural Sheepskin. FULL ZIPS. 2 Pockets & DEEP REAL LAMBSWOOL STORM COLLAR. OFFERING A LIFETIME OF WEAR. Indistinguishable from new. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded

**MARCUS STORES (Dept. 51), GRAVESEND**

**GENERAL CERT. OF EDUCATION**

**THE KEY TO SUCCESS & SECURITY**

Essential to success in any walk of life! Whatever your age, you can now prepare at home for the important new General Cert. of Education Exam, on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms. You choose your own subjects—Educational, Commercial or Technical. Recently announced big extension of subjects gives everyone a chance to get this valuable Certificate.

**SEND FOR FREE 136 PAGE BOOK**

Full details of how you can obtain the General Cert. are given in our 136-page Guide—Free and without obligation. Personal advice on request. Write today. Dept. 160, S.O.C., 29-31, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. "NO PASS—NO FEE"

**1/4" Black & Decker PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILL**

300V. OR 250V. AC COMPLETELY SUPPRESSED FOOD RADIO AND TV INTERFERENCE FULLY GUARANTEED

MANY ACCESSORIES ALSO AVAILABLE

SENT POST FREE FOR DEPOSIT AND NINE FURTHER MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF 12/6. CASH PRICE £5.9.6.

**£1**

**Frith RADIOCRAFT Ltd** PHONE 58927  
69-71 CHURCH GATE LEICESTER

**RATCHET & REVOLUTION COUNTERS**

Ask for Leaflet No. 18/7 Speed up to 6,000 R.P.M.

**B. & F. CARTER & Co., Ltd., Bolton**

**MAIL ORDER BARGAINS**

**EX-GOVT. MOTORS**  
A.C. D.C. mains 3,000 R.P.M. 1/16 h.p., 27/6 with blower & gear box to 30 R.P.M. 32/6. P. & P. 2/6.

**SPECIAL OFFER! — of DISPENSING SCALES, lacquered brass, capacity 2 oz., all well-known makes in excellent condition, totally enclosed in own polished teak box. Original Price £7 18s., our price whilst stocks last, 35/- (post free).**

**EX-GOVT. CONTROL PANEL** with on/off switch with 45 ohm variable resistance. 2 amps. suitable for train sets and charging controls. Offered at a fraction of original cost. 8/6 each.

P. & P. 1/6

**NEW BM FUSE TESTER.** Self contained in wooden box, cost 1s. Our price 15/- each. P. & P. 2/-

**SPECIAL OFFER—100 watt AUTO TRANSFORMER A.C. 230/50 volt input. 110 volt output. 12/6 each. P. & P. 2/-.**

P.P. free on orders over £2.

Please Print Name and Address when ordering. SEND WITH CONFIDENCE FOR GOODS. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. CASH WITH ORDER.

C.O.D. and Phone Orders Accepted.

**UNIVERSAL TRADERS (PM3), 44, LONDON RD., TWICKENHAM, MIDDLESEX. POPesgrove 6040.**

**WIRING ACCESSORIES**

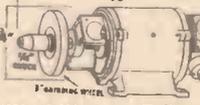
All goods are of a well-known manufacture and carry a money-back guarantee. All cables are manufactured to the latest British Standard Specification. C.O.D. or C.W.O. All carriage paid.

**CABLE TRS.—Flat Twin, 1.044, 46/- 3.023, 58/-, 7.029, 97/6. PVC Sheathed. Fiat Twin, 1.044, 40/-, 3.028, 57/6. All per 100 yds. Our PVC cables are suitable for interior or exterior use and may even be buried in concrete. All types and sizes of cables available in 25, 50 or 100 yd. lengths. Heavy cables cut to desired length at no extra charge. Switches, 1/6, 2 Way, 2/6. Ceiling Roses, 1/6d. Lampholders, 1/6d. 3-in Sw. Sockets, 5 A., 4/6. 15 A., 8/6. Send for Price Lists of other accessories.**

**HUNT & CO., West Street, Exeter**  
Phone: Exeter 56687

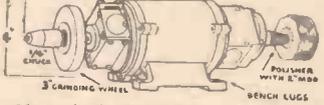
**ELECTRIC MOTORS**

**EX-R.A.F. Brand New 37/6**



Delivery 2/6

A.C. Mains 200/250v. 5,000 r.p.m. Fully ball bearing. Accessories readily obtainable. (Standard sizes.)



Money back guarantee. C.O.D. Extra.

**LUXELECTRIC LTD. 57/6**  
(Dept. 7), Leigh-on-Sea, Essex Delivery 2/6

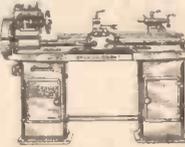
**"40 POWER TOOLS YOU CAN MAKE"** from scrap, pipe fittings, etc.

This amazing book of plans for circular saws, lathes, band-saws, jig-saws, planes, tapping attachments, ligs, etc., has sold 250,000 copies, and is a "must" for every home workshop. Over 200 Illustrations.

**ONLY 12/6** Post Paid

A.P.S. (P2), SEDGEBOROUGH, NORFOLK

**PORTASS 4 1/2" x 37" S.C. LATHE**



Cast Iron Tray and Pedst in 2 lengths.

**Charles Portass & Son, Dept. P.M. Buttermore Works, Sheff. 8.**

**POTTERY KILNS**

3 kW. Electric kilns for the Home, School, or Studio potter. Prices from £12 to £50. Also clays, glazes and all materials required for pottery making.

**MILLS & HUBBALL, Ltd., 244, Borough High St., London, S.E.1**

have an advance of 9 minutes over a week, i.e., 9 minutes gain over 10,080 minutes. Therefore, regardless of the pendulum's length or rate of oscillation, we know it is making 10,089 oscillations during the time it should be making 10,080 oscillations. We also know that the rate of oscillation alters in inverse proportion to the square of the length of the pendulum. Therefore we can correct the length of the pendulum by the equation.

$$\text{Present length of pendulum} \times \left( \frac{10,089 \times 10,089}{10,080 \times 10,080} \right) = \text{Present length of pendulum} \times 1.00178.$$

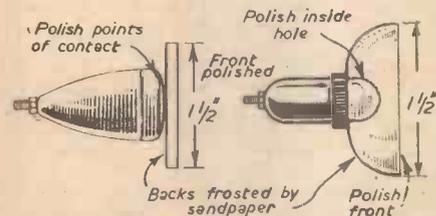
—P. KRAMER (N.W.11).

**Small Wind Power Plants**

**SIR,**—After reading the article, Small Wind Power Plants, in the September issue I would suggest a great deal of work could be saved, and a far more reliable job done, by using standard lampholders, switches, etc., when installing the lighting points. Simple adaptors can be made from old lamps of standard B.C. by breaking away the glass and fitting small lampholders in the brass caps. The flashlamp type of holder is first connected to the two wires left in the cap, after insulating them with P.V.C. sleeving; plaster of paris will hold this in the cap. The small bayonet type of lampholder is easily bought in brass, which after connecting as above can then be soldered to the cap. The advantages of this method are: one can change the size of lamp easily; that the many varied fittings of all types in plastics for wall and ceiling mounting can be used. The supply position, when the article was first issued, 1944, was very different than it is to-day. Then, it was not possible to obtain such articles. For the same reason, we can now obtain good quality cable at many surplus stores, very cheaply, and when wiring the charger and lighting as much care should be used as if for a normal voltage installation, not for shock, but when using heavy capacity batteries heavy current discharge takes place with short circuits. As the wind charger is likely to be used in caravans and holiday bungalows, where the fire risks are above the average, such a short circuit can be dangerous and cause fire.—E. DOHERTY (Salford, 6).

**A Rear Lamp Modification**

**SIR,**—With the forthcoming new regulations it will be necessary for a bicycle rear lamp to be not less than 1½ in. diameter. The following idea is cheap and effective for those who have plastic-lensed rear lamps. Cut a piece of Perspex 1½ in. diameter, the thickness is not critical, it can be 3/16 in. to ½ in. This can then be stuck to the face of the lens (Fig. 1) or a hole drilled to fit over the lens cover, as in Fig. 2. If thick material is used this can be shaped into a cone. The



Figs. 1 and 2.—Two methods of adapting rear lights.

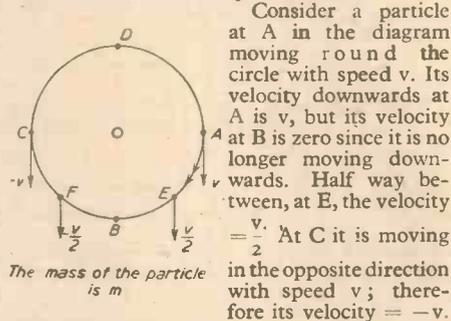
back of the Perspex is frosted with glass-paper. Perspex can be stuck to Perspex with chloroform, only a small amount being required. Perspex to glass with Durafix. I have found this to work very well and it saves destroying this useful lamp.—E. WILLIAMS (Croydon).

**Interplanetary Space Travel**

**SIR,**—There are two points I would like to make connected with correspondence in the May issue.

First, J. C. D. Marsh gives as an answer to the question: "Can heat be radiated through space irrespective of the length of the vacuum's path or the intensity of the heat?" the sun manages to warm the earth through 93 million miles of space. This is all very true, but it is not heat as we speak of it that traverses the vast distance, but ultra-violet radiation of much higher frequency which is absorbed by the earth's atmosphere and the earth itself, and which is then re-radiated in the form of heat. This effect is very apparent on flying at high altitudes, where intense cold is experienced.

The second point I should like to make is the fact that there is no such force acting on a body rotating in a circle as centrifugal force. There is actually a force acting on the body towards the centre of the circle, which is known as the centripetal force. Now when a force acts on a body it gives the body an acceleration. This comes from Newton's second law of motion. Acceleration is the rate of change of velocity; hence the velocity of a body moving in a circular orbit is not constant. This is, in fact, true, for velocity and speed are not the same thing. Velocity has direction, whereas speed has not.



Consider a particle at A in the diagram moving round the circle with speed v. Its velocity downwards at A is v, but its velocity at B is zero since it is no longer moving downwards. Half way between, at E, the velocity is  $\frac{v}{2}$ . At C it is moving in the opposite direction with speed v; therefore its velocity = -v. Similarly at F the velocity =  $-\frac{v}{2}$ . It can be shown by resolving the velocities at two points, a fraction of time apart, that there is an acceleration towards the centre of  $\frac{v^2}{r}$  where r is the radius of the circle. By applying Newton's second law:  $p = ma \therefore p = \frac{mv^2}{r}$ . The acceleration is therefore produced by a force of  $\frac{mv^2}{r}$  towards the centre of the circle. This is the centripetal force and if it were not present the particle would no longer move in a circular path, but would continue in a straight line according to Newton's first law of motion, which states:

"Every body continues in its state of rest or uniform motion in a straight line except in so far as it is compelled by external forces to change that state." This law, together with the other two, is fundamental to the study and interpretation of dynamics.—M. D. ECCLES (Cheltenham).

**Making a Spotlight**

**SIR,**—With reference to the query of Mr. G. B. Dodd (Spalding) in the September issue, I would like to make two comments which might be of value to him.

1. I doubt whether the cooling slots he proposes to use will be adequate in view of the fact that he may find it necessary to use the bottom slot as a slide to enable the lamp-holder to be moved backwards and forwards, so I suggest that a series of holes be drilled in the sides of the case and provided with light baffles. It has been my experience that these stage lanterns generate a considerable quantity of heat during the hours when they are running so that the maximum possible amount of cooling should be provided,

especially if the proposed focus flood is to be used as a hand-operated spotlight, as nothing is more distressing to the operator than to have his fingers burned every time he moves the lantern. Also, if coloured gelatines are to be used it will be found that they deteriorate rapidly with heat.

2. I suggest that for the use which Mr. Dodd intends to make of his lantern a 200 w. lamp would be quite inadequate, the minimum I would say should be 250 w. and preferably a 500 w. bulb should be used.

Before Mr. Dodd builds his lantern may I suggest that he talks to the electrician at his local theatre and examines the lamps there, he will then get much valuable information which is difficult to pick up from books and may save him considerable disappointment later.

In conclusion may I wish him the best of luck with his project for it is all too rare nowadays for amateurs to make their own lighting equipment even though the cost of hiring and buying it is almost prohibitive.—L. CORDEAUX (W.1).

**SIR,**—With reference to Mr. G. B. Dodd's Spotlight query, I should like to make an addition to your reply, which I think will be of service to him.

Having made quite a number of spotlights, floodlights, and acting area lanterns, and experimented with every type of projector lamp manufactured, I should like first to strongly recommend that he uses a stage projector lamp of no less than 500 watts, in view of the fact that the spot is to supplement the original stage lighting, which may be anything from 4,000 w. or 5,000 w. upwards. The use of a 200 w. lamp as suggested would not show any appreciative improvement.

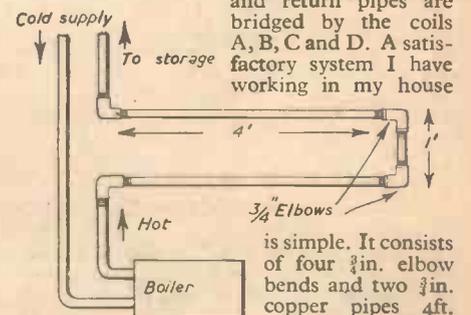
Secondly, as he intends to use the spot as an "acting area," the lantern will be suspended more or less directly above the actor's head (pointing downwards, of course) and this will necessitate the employment of a specially designed projector lamp, i.e., stage projector class B.1. If he uses a class A.1, as suggested in the sketch, it will burn out within 30 minutes with the lantern mounted as an acting area, because the lamp-filament in this case would be horizontal instead of vertical.

The honeycomb reflector will be of very little use for a spot, but ideal for a flood. Both the reflector (spherical recommended) and the lamp cradle should be adjustable.

A cheaper material to use as a soft focus diffuser is the "Windowlite," a thin transparent plastic glass with a wire mesh moulded into it. "Berlin Black" is a very good paint for both interior and exterior, it is cheap, and we find it stands up to the heat.—LAURIE A. UPTON (Southsea).

**Clothes Drying Cupboard**

**SIR,**—Regarding Mr. Hart's request for information regarding Cupboard for Drying Clothes, I am afraid Mr. C. F. Cox's idea (Sept., 1954) will not work, as the flow and return pipes are bridged by the coils A, B, C and D. A satisfactory system I have working in my house



is simple. It consists of four ¾ in. elbow bends and two ½ in. copper pipes 4ft. long and one 1ft. long. You only need to cut 1ft. out of the hot flow pipe and tighten up the Securex bends (see sketch). This is cheap and efficient.—DAVID MUIR (Cumnock).

# Your Queries Answered



## RULES

A stamped, addressed envelope, a sixpenny, crossed postal order, and the query coupon from the current issue, which appears on the inside of back cover, must be enclosed with every letter containing a query. Every query and drawing which is sent must bear the name and address of the reader. Send your queries to the Editor, PRACTICAL MECHANICS, Geo. Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

## Telescope Lenses

**C**OULD you give me some information regarding telescope lenses? I recently purchased a second-hand telescope, rather on the old side. The object (end lens) has an iridescent look when you get the light on it. Can you tell me if it is possible to clean this?—A. W. Ladner (Penzance).

**T**HE object glass of your telescope is made up of two lenses, one double convex and the other plano-concave; unscrew the cell and take the glasses out. You may find that the two lenses are cemented together.

If they are not cemented and you find that you have two loose glasses, clean all four surfaces with a clean soft cloth and either tepid water or methylated spirit. If the two components do not come apart when removed from the brass cell, clean the outer surfaces and if this does not remove the iridescence the cement between them must be dissolved. This cement is Canada Balsam and the writer has found that spirits of turpentine, which can be obtained from a chemist, is the best solvent. Immerse the lens for two or three days in the turpentine and after separation wash in fresh turps.

Try them back in their cell, without recementing them, but if you decide not to use them dry, then a little of the balsam, fresh from the chemist, must be dropped into the concave lens, spread over the surface with the finger and the convex lens pressed back to its original position, any balsam squeezed out being wiped away with turpentine or rag. Care must be taken to leave no air bubbles between the lenses. Then replace the object glass and cell in the telescope and test for definition.

## Episcope Projection Problem

**I** HAVE made a simple episcope, using a plano-convex lens, 4in. diameter, 10in. focal length, but have been unsuccessfully attempting to correct the image (with another lens), which, of course, is always inverted. Putting the object in an upside-down position is of no use to my present experiments, which are centred on the possibility of projecting puppets on a screen. For this reason

the use of mirrors is also impractical.

Can you suggest a lens or combination of lenses to solve my problem?—E. J. Tibbitts (Sevenoaks).

**T**HE only way in which we think it possible to project right-way-up figures on to the screen, for right-way-up viewing, will be to use two similar lenses with, in between them, a first screen of finely-ground glass or tracing paper; glass for preference. The lens nearest to the marionettes will project their images on to the ground glass and the picture so formed will be a visible, inverted real image. The second lens is placed on the other side of the ground glass and will project the inverted picture on to the viewing screen in the desired corrected attitude. Independent focusing of the two lenses will have to be provided for and also the adjustment for position of the ground glass. It is likely to be found that very brilliant illumination of the puppets is necessary. The size of the ground glass will have to be arrived at by experiment, and it is suggested that a temporary picture plane of tracing paper, or greaseproof paper, be used until the best dimensions are found.

## Recording Electrical Impulses

**I** WISH to record electrical impulses (of short duration) on paper by using the paper as an electrolyte and passing current through it.

Could you please tell me how paper can be chemically treated so that the passage

of current through it will result in discoloration? Also what order of voltage and time of application is required? Must the electrodes be of any special material?—D. Atkinson (Cheshire).

**T**HE paper could be wetted with a solution of prussiate of potash, to which a small quantity of nitric and hydrochloric acid have been added, the paper being passed over a metal roller. A piece of steel or copper wire in contact with the paper could be used as the pen. We regret that we are unable to advise you the exact time required to mark the paper, but in general this should be quite short and quite a low current could be employed. The time required to mark the paper will be reduced as the current is increased.

Readers are asked to note that we have discontinued our electrical query service. Replies that appear in these pages from time to time are old ones and are published as being of general interest. Will readers requiring information on other subjects please be as brief as possible with their enquiries.

Other solutions which can be used for the paper are a few crystals of white iodide of potassium dissolved in water to which a little starch paste is afterwards added; or ferrocyanide of potassium may be used with an iron anode.

## Graining Woodwork

**I** AM re-decorating my home and wish to grain the woodwork. Can you give me any advice, please?—E. J. Ormerod (Waltham Abbey).

**Y**OUR best plan is to use a varnish comb, which can be bought from an oil and colour merchant. Treat your surface first with a light-coloured varnish as a background and allow to dry. Then paint over this light ground with dark varnish and, while wet, use the comb.

## Preserving Biological Specimens in Block Plastic

**I** WISH to preserve some biological specimens permanently in solid blocks of plastic.

I believe the plastic used is partially polymerised methyl methacrylate. Could you give any information on the preparation and mounting of such specimens, and suggest a source of supply for the materials used?—Derck G. Childs (Watford).

**T**HE plastic material usually used is a polyester resin and the appropriate catalyst is supplied with this material by the makers, Messrs. Bakelite, Ltd., 12, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1.

I would suggest a Petri dish as your mould. Place a layer of the polyester resin in this dish and "kill" by raising the temperature to, say, 60 deg. C., having added your catalyst. Then place your specimen upon this layer and add a further quantity of the resin, taking care not to float the specimen. Then add your catalyst again and "kill" once more with temperature rise.

We advise you to obtain the materials and more detailed instructions from Bakelite Ltd.

(Continued on page 90)

## THE P.M. BLUE-PRINT SERVICE

12FT. ALL-WOOD CANOE. New Series. No. 1, 3s. 6d.\*

10-WATT MOTOR. New Series. No. 2, 3s. 6d.\*

COMPRESSED-AIR MODEL AERO ENGINE. New Series. No. 3, 5s.\*

AIR RESERVOIR FOR COMPRESSED-AIR AERO ENGINE. New Series. No. 3a, 1s.

"SPORTS" PEDAL CAR. New Series. No. 4, 5s.\*

F. J. CAMM'S FLASH STEAM PLANT. New Series. No. 5, 5s.\*

SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC CLOCK. New Series. No. 6, 5s.\*

ELECTRIC DOOR-CHIME. No. 7, 3s. 6d.\*

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE. New Series. Refractor. Object glass 3in. diam. Magnification X 80. No. 8 (2 sheets), 7s.\*

CANVAS CANOE. New Series. No. 9, 3s. 6d.\*

DIASCOPE. New Series. No. 10, 3s. 6d.\*

EPISCOPE. New Series. No. 11, 3s. 6d.\*

PANTOGRAPH. New Series. No. 12, 1s. 6d.\*

COMPRESSED-AIR PAINT SPRAYING PLANT. New Series. No. 13, 7s. 6d.\*

MASTER BATTERY CLOCK.\* Blue-prints (2 sheets), 3s. 6d. Art board dial for above clock, 1s.

OUTBOARD SPEEDBOAT. 10s. 6d. per set of three sheets.

LIGHTWEIGHT MODEL MONOPLANE. Full-size blue-print, 3s. 6d.

P.M. TRAILER CARAVAN. Complete set, 10s. 6d.\*

P.M. BATTERY SLAVE CLOCK, 2s.

"PRACTICAL TELEVISION" RECEIVER (3 sheets), 10s. 6d.

P.M. CABIN HIGHWING MONOPLANE. 1s.\*

P.M. TAPE RECORDER (2 sheets), 5s.

The above blue-prints are obtainable, post free, from Messrs. George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

\* An \* denotes constructional details are available free with the blue-prints.

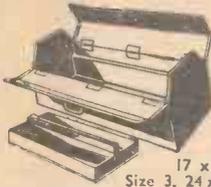
All items carriage paid and Money back guarantee.

**MODEL MAKER'S MOTOR**

Extremely powerful and robustly designed motor measuring 3in. x 1 1/2in. x 1 1/2in. Built-in variable resistor and centrifugal governor. 12v. d.c. Will operate on a.c. Unrepeatable at **15/-**

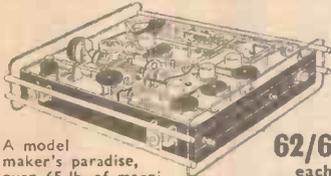


**ALL STEEL TOOL BOX**



With removable inner tray. Strong hasp, staple and carrying handles. Size 1, 14 x 8 x 8in., **25/-**  
Size 2, 17 x 8 x 8in., **30/-**  
Size 3, 24 x 8 x 8in., **36/6**

**BOMB SIGHT COMPUTER**



**62/6** each

A model maker's paradise, over 65 lb. of magnificently made gears, driving shafts, bearings, miniature motor, repeater motor, gyroscopes, etc. All in wooden case 24 x 22 x 1 1/2in. high which is ideal as a tool box.

Cash with Order. C.O.D. 1/- extra. Phone orders accepted.

Send 3d. for Bargain List

(PM13) 479 HARROW RD., LONDON, W10  
LADbroke 1718  
HIGH ST., HARLES DEN, N.W.10.



**AMAZING OFFER!**

First time on Surplus Market



**MINIATURE ACCUMULATORS**

(American made by Willard Battery Co.)

36v. 0.2 A.H. or 6v. 1.2 A.H.

Brand new and uncharged. Easily filled with hypodermic syringe or "Dermic" oiler.

Note Small Sizes and Weights :  
36v. : 3 3/8in. x 1 1/2in. x 7/8in., 5 1/2 ozs.  
6v. : 3 3/8in. x 1 1/2in. x 7/8in., 4 1/2 ozs.

Price : 6v. 7/6 ; 36v., 5/-  
P. & P. 6d., or set of four comprising three 36v. and one 6v. in sealed container, £1. P. & P. 1/6.

Brand new, high-grade Ex Govt. Hypodermic Syringes with one needle. Ideal for filling the above batteries, 4/9. P. & P. 6d.

**SAMSONS SURPLUS STORES (P.M.)**  
169-171, Edgware Road, W.2.

Phone : PADdington 7851  
Open all day Saturday



**T.V. TUBES. 3 MONTHS' GUARANTEE**

MAZDA CRM121-A-B, and a few other makes and types. Picture shown to callers, no catch. Not ex-W.D. Carriage and Insurance, 15/6 extra.

**SPECIAL OFFER** of tubes with burns or cathode to heater shorts. 30/-, plus carr. **AMPLIFIERS.**—77/6, push-pull, 4 valve and rec. : full tone range variable. Output 3-7-15 ohms ; matching. A.C. or Universal. Post 2/6.

**AMPLIFIERS.**—57/6. 4 watts, 3 valves. Switched tone range 3-5 ohms. Good quality. A.C. or Universal. Post 2/6.

**AMPLIFIERS.**—7/6. Ex-W.D., as new, complete with drawings and suggested uses (less valve). Post 1/6.

**SPOTLIGHTS.**—8/6. Butlers, new ex-W.D., 7 1/2in. dia., 6 1/2in. deep. Pre-focus fitting. Post 1/6. Bulbs for these lamps : 6 volt, 36 or 48 watt, and 12 volt, 30, 36 or 48 watt. 4/6 each, post free.

**REAR LIGHTS.**—1/9. It is now law. Ideal tail or sidelights, infra-red glass, easily changed for clear or red. Post 9d.

**H.T. BATTERIES.**—1/9. All-dry + L.T. 1 1/2 volt. min. : 40 volts. 60 volt + 1 1/2 volt All-dry at 3/9. 67 1/2 volt personal portable type at 3/9. 60 volt at 3/9. 90 v. + 1 1/2 volt at 5/9. Post on H.T. batteries 1/9 each.

**BURGLAR ALARMS.**—3/9. Brand new, made by Truvox, in self-contained unit, consists of bell and trip device mounted in metal cover. Works off 4 1/2 volt battery. Post 1/3. Battery for above, 1/6 incl. post. New Ever Ready.

**NICKEL CHROME WIRE,** 2/6 each spool, in tins of .014 at 50 yds., and .032 at 25 yds. Post 6d.

**PERSPEX SCREEN.**—8/9. Size 14 1/2in. x 11 1/2in., tinted, 3/16in. thick. Suitable for up to 14in. screens. Post 1/3.

**V.H.F. RECEIVER.**—6 valve. 17/6, ex-W.D., new condition ; 6-channel switching. Receives T.V. sound, police, fire and amateurs. 30.5 to 40 mc/s., I.F. 7 mc/s. Post 2/6. Drawings and conversion data for this 1124 set FREE with each set.

**12 1/2 T.V. TUBES £5**

VALVES from 2/9 each.

Catalogue for (2 1/2d.) STAMP ONLY, please.

**'MARLCO'**

**H.S.S. KEYWAY BROACHES**

★ Range : No. 1 Set 1/4in. - 5/16in.  
No. 2 Set 3/8in. - 7/16in.

★ PARALLEL or TAPER KEYWAYS to B.S.S. 46, or non-standard.

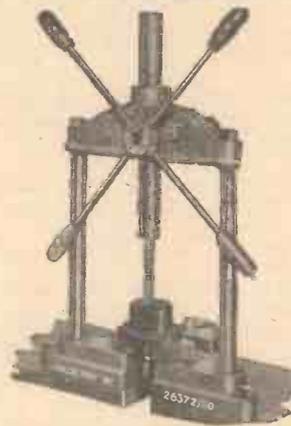
★ Sold in sets or individually.

★ Press as shown available.

Your enquiries are invited

**W. H. MARLEY & CO., LIMITED**  
ENG. T. DEPT.,  
New Southgate Works,  
105, High Road, London, N.11.

Telephone : ENTerprise 5234/5573



**SCIENTIFIC STUDENTS, KEEN PHOTOGRAPHERS &**

anyone needing a good reliable Balance at a really

**REASONABLE PRICE**

should secure a "COURIER" Precision Balance Outfit (Pat. App. for) with which to build for themselves this Balance from genuine commercial balance parts, including real AGATE bearings, steel knives, brass pans and fittings.

Capacity : 100 gram. Sensitivity : 10 mgrm.



These outfits are designed and produced by Balance specialists. Complete, with full instructions and blueprint. From your usual supplier or direct.

**WILLIAM A. WEBB LTD. (DEPT. C)**  
I-9, Perrymans Farm Road, ILFORD, ESSEX, ENG. Price **47/6** (UK postage 1/-)

**HIGHSTONE UTILITIES**

**Soldering Irons.** Our new streamlined iron is fitted with a Pencil Bit. 200/250 v. 50 watts, 11/6, post 6d. Standard Iron with adjustable bit, 200/250 v., 60 watts, 13/6, post 6d. Heavy Duty Iron, 150 watts, 16/6, post 6d. All parts replaceable and fully guaranteed. Small Soldering Irons, for use on gas, 1/4, post 4d. Resin-cored solder for easy soldering 6d. packets or large reels 5/-, post 9d.



**Bell Transformers.** These guaranteed transformers work from any A.C. Mains, giving 3, 5, or 8 volts output at 1 amp., operate bulb, buzzer or bell. Will supply light in bedroom or larder, etc. PRICE 9/-, post 6d. Similar Transformer but with output of 4, 8 or 12 volts, 12/6, post 10d. Transformer with similar output, but with fused secondary and earth terminal, 18/-, post 1/- BELLS for use with either the above or batteries, 6/6, post 6d. "Big Ben" Chimes. Housed in Cream Plastic Case. Easily connected to give Two-Note Chime from Front Door, and Single Note from Rear. Operated from 6-9 volt Batteries or Transformer (shown above), 21/2, post 1/-.

**Ex-R.A.F. 2-valve (2-volt) Microphone Amplifiers** as used in plane inter-com., in self-contained metal case : can be used to make up a deaf-aid outfit, intercommunication system, or with crystal set ; complete with valves and fitting instructions, 20/-, post 2/- Useful wooden box with partitions to hold amplifier, 2/- extra. Ditto, less valves, 10/-.

**Sparkling Plug Neon Testers,** with vest-pocket clip, 3/3, and with gauge, 3/6, post 3d. S.B.C. Neon Indicator Lamps, for use on mains showing "live" side of switches, etc., 3/6, post 4d. Neon Indicator, complete with condenser (pencil type), with vest-pocket clip, indispensable for electricians, etc., 7/6, post 5d.



**Crystal Sets.** Our latest Model is a real radio receiver, which is fitted with a permanent crystal detector. Why not have a set in your own room ? 12/6, post 8d. Spare Permanent Detectors, 2/- each. When ordered separately, 2/6. With clips and screws, 2/10, post 3d. Headphones, brand new, S. G. Brown, G.E.C., etc., 23/-, and super-sensitive, 30/- a pair, post 1/-.

**Headphones in Good Order,** 6/- Better quality, 7/6 and 10/-. Balanced armature type (very sensitive), 13/6. All post 1/- New Single Earpieces, 3/6. Balanced armature type, 4/6 (two of these will make an intercom set). Ex R.A.F. earpiece, 2/6, all post 4d. Headphones with moving coil mike, 15/-. Similar phones with throat mikes, 12/6, post 1/- Headphone Cords, 1/3 a pair, post 3d. Replacement Bands, 1/3, post 4d. Wire Bands, 6d (All Headphones listed are suitable for use with our Crystal Sets.)

**Hand Microphones,** with switch in handle and lead, 5/6. Tannoy, 7/- Similar instrument, moving coil, 8/6. All post 1/- Mask type with switch, 3/6, post 4d. Mike Buttons (carbon), 2/- Moving Coil, 4/6 ; Transformers, 5/- All post 4d, each.

**Rotary Transformers,** 24 v. input : Output 1,230 v., 2 amp. in case with suppressors etc., easily converted to run as a high-voltage motor, 25/-, carr. 5/- Also 12 v. input : Output 6 v. 5 amp. ; 150 v., 10 mA. ; and 300 v., 20/240 mA., 22/6, carriage 5/-.

**Morse Keys.**—Standard size keys wired to work Buzzer or Lamp, 3/-, post 6d. Slightly smaller keys, 2/6, post 4d. BUZZERS, 3/9, or heavy duty, 4/6, post 5d.

**Terminals,** brass, 2BA, mounted on strip 6d. pair. .0005 Airspaced Variable Condensers, 2/6, post 4d. .0003 twin gang with trimmers, 2/6, post 4d. 24 volt, 15 m/m. M.E.S. Bulbs for model railways, etc., 2/- each, 10/- doz., post 4d. Wander Plugs, Brass, 1/8 doz., post 4d. Fuses—1 amp., 1 1/2in., packet of 10, 2/6, post 3d. Also 150 mA. and 250 mA., same price. Hydrometers, Standard Type, 6/-, post 6d. Ex-G.P.O. Telephone Twin Bells, with box, 5/-, post 1/- Single Telephone Bell, 3/6, post 6d.

**Bargain Parcels,** of really useful equipment, containing Switches, Meters, Condensers, Resistances, Phones, etc., 10/- or double assortment, 17/6 ; treble 25/- All carriage 2/-. This country only.

**Meters,** 20 amp. 2 1/2in. m/l, 12/6. 15 v., 2 1/2in. m/c, 9/6 ; 150 v., 2 1/2in. m/c, 10/- ; 3.5 amp., 2 1/2in. T.C., 6/- ; 4 amp., 2 1/2in. T.C., in case with switch, 9/6 ; 100 mA., 2 1/2in. m/c, 7/6 ; Meter Units containing 2-500 microamp. movements, 7/-, post 1/- Money refunded if not completely satisfied.

**HIGHSTONE UTILITIES**  
58, New Wanstead, London, E.11  
Letters only.  
New Illustrated List sent on request with 11d. stamp and S.A.E.

**Ultra-violet Light**

**C**AN you give me some information re fluorescence under ultra-violet light? I can hire the necessary lighting equipment but some information regarding materials to use would be of interest.—F. G. Morgan (Manchester).

**T**HE following substances, if deposited on ground glass surface, will give interesting phenomena when irradiated with U.V. light. You are probably aware that you must shield your own and observers' eyes from direct illumination from the rays by screening the light with a sheet of aluminium foil.

Moisten some anthracene with water, and brush this paste on surface of ground glass, to which surface most of it will adhere. Having prepared your surface with either anthracene, as above stated, or alumina, put on to this surface, separately, the following substances: (If you wish to try a variety you must have a freshly-prepared screen of anthracene or alumina for each new substance.)

Substance	Colour
Resin (abetic acid)	Green
Acetanilide.	Bluish violet
Aspirin plus alumina	Brilliant blue
Alizarine	Yellow
Fluorescene	Blue
Manganese-stearate	Rose
Manganese-resinate	Violet
Rhodamine	Red orange

**Cellulose Spraying Aluminium**

**I** HAVE recently built a sports car body in aluminium (polished) and I now wish to cellulose-spray it. From previous experience in spraying on aluminium I have found that after weathering I can peel the cellulose off in strips. Is there any method of treating the aluminium surface to prevent this happening?—G. Thomas (Swansea).

**T**HE trouble which you describe in cellulosing polished aluminium may be due to the metal surface being not only too glossy, but also too greasy. It may also be due to the cellulose lacquer being insufficiently plasticised and, therefore, drying off with too hard and inflexible a film.

The best treatment which you can give to the aluminium surface is to brush over it a warm solution of 1 part of caustic soda in 8 parts of water. To this solution a little waterglass should be added (about 1 per cent. of the volume of the solution). Put this solution on with an old brush. Allow it to remain for five minutes or so. Then wash it off with plenty of water. The solution will attack the aluminium surface and matt it slightly, thus providing a grease-free and a well-keying surface for the reception of the cellulose preparation. When you buy this latter preparation you should make sure that it has been sufficiently plasticised. You can do this for yourself by stirring into it about 1 per cent. of its volume of either tricresyl phosphate or dibutyl phthalate, or even about 1/2 per cent. of high-grade castor oil. Do not exceed these proportions of plasticising agents, otherwise the cellulose film will be slightly tacky ever afterwards. The object of the plasticiser is to make the cellulose film slightly flexible so that it does not become too hard and brittle and thus peel off, but, naturally enough, if the plasticisation

is overdone, the result is a permanent tacky cellulose film which is an even greater evil than a film which is too hard.

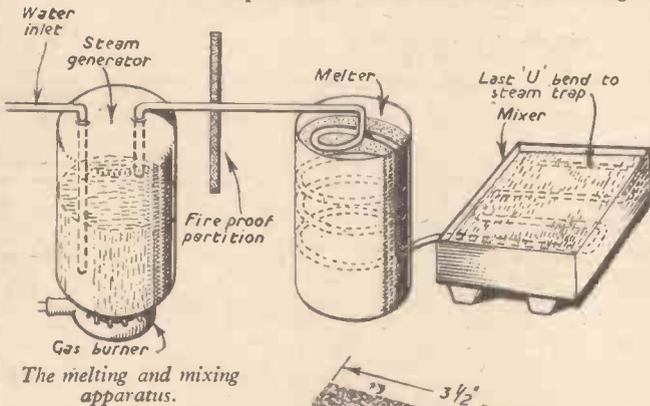
**Making Firelighters**

**P**LEASE give me details for making firelighters, the type which you break into small cakes, about 2in. long, 1in. wide, and about 1/2in. thick. They appear to be made from sawdust, and a brown wax, and smell like naphtha. Where can these components be obtained?—G. Mason (Birmingham).

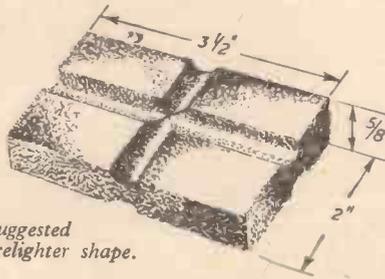
**L**ET us first of all caution you against fire risks! The operation is quite simple, but you must carry it out away from the house, say in an old shed in the garden.

You will need some form of boiler, oil heated or gas heated, from which you can lead a steam heated coil into the melting tank. You should then continue the coil as a simple grid of two U-bends under the mixing tank. For heat economy both vessels could be lagged. Use an iron pot for your melting tank and this must be screened from your boiler with its naked flame. Your mixing pan should be about 2ft. square and 6in. to 8in. deep. Use an iron shovel for mixing the compound.

Materials: Crude naphthalene or creosote salts can be obtained from the local gasworks. If you wish slightly to retard the combustion rate of the product incorporate not more than 0.25 per cent. creosote oil with the naphthalene. This melts at about 80 deg. C.



The melting and mixing apparatus.



Suggested firelighter shape.

Place sawdust in pan and add the melted naphthalene or creosote gradually to the proper consistency. Mix well all the time with shovel. To make a neat firelighter cake you should then use a hand press with a former to the design sketched. You will notice the fluting for passage of air to aid combustion. If you do not want to go to the trouble of fashioning a press you could make a mould with false bottom, compress the mixture therein by hand with a metal ram, and wrap the product in grease-proof paper.

Leaflet No. 9, obtainable from the Rural Industries Intelligence Bureau, 258-262, Westminster Bridge Road, S.E.1, will give you full information if you wish to conduct this process on a larger scale. They also tell you where to buy the presses and their cost. We have assumed that you wish to carry out this process for your own convenience and as cheaply as possible.

**Information Sought**

Readers are invited to supply the required information to answer the following queries:

**H. F. Hall (Leamington Spa)** writes: "I am interested in constructing a haybox to be used for continuing the cooking of vegetables. Would you please give me complete details of such a box."

**Mr. J. Broome (S.W.19)** writes: "Please inform me how to construct a Daylight Projection Screen for showing 9.5 mm. cine films. I have in mind a screen portable rear projection unit made of wood."

**Mr. G. T. West's letter is as follows:** "I understand that a machine called an Optophone was manufactured about forty years ago to enable blind people to read a book, magazine, or anything written in ink. Can you, or any of your readers, give me any information regarding this machine?"

**A letter from P. Parsons (Berks)** states: "I require information on how to remove rising dampness in my house by a process known as 'Electro-osmosis.'"

The walls are 9in. thick and there is a damp-course although this is faulty in many places due to settlement of the foundations.

I would be grateful if one of your readers could tell me how to set about the job and the materials required."

**Received from Mr. W. Donnelly is the following:** "I am making an ornamental garden and I wish to have a fair sized fountain combining a waterfall and lights, also I wish to make, say, a small mediaeval castle, a church, and other items of interest, and fit with electric lights, also to simulate the "moon" showing.

Can you, please, supply diagrams of the circuits and inform where I can get the component parts?"

**Mr. D. Campbell, of Glasgow,** asks: "Can you supply or let me know where I may obtain instructions for making a set of bathroom scales?"

**Mr. C. Morgan, of London, E.1,** writes as follows: "With reference to your Dictionary of Metals and Alloys, I am interested to note the item on page 43 of Mendeleeff's Spectroscopic Prediction of Metals. Would you please, therefore, inform me whether there are any publications on this subject or any relative subjects."

**Mr. L. E. Roberts, of Romford,** writes: "I wish to make up a set to do some acetylene gas welding. I believe it requires a low pressure system, with the acetylene gas generated on the spot from calcium carbide and water and a low pressure blow pipe.

Can you tell me how to go about it?"

**Mr. R. Wallace (Drayton)** asks: "Could you inform me where I could purchase a constructional sketch or drawing of a work bench 4ft. x 2ft. Also where spare parts can be bought for a Swiss made 'King George' movement for a pocket watch?"

**THE "PRACTICAL MECHANICS"**  
**HOW-TO-MAKE-IT BOOK**  
 13/- (13/6 by post)  
 From George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

Telephone: MUSEUM 9594

**H. FRANKS**

58-60, New Oxford St., London, W.C.1

One Minute from Tottenham Court Rd. Station

**INFINITELY VARIABLE SPEED GEAR BOXES**, fitted 1/4 in. diam. shafts, mounted in ball-races, adjustable torque, reversible, overall size 5 1/2 in. x 5 in. x 4 in. approx. Precision made, 47/6 each.

**DITTO**. Smaller type, overall size 3 1/2 in. x 3 1/2 in. approx., 40/- each.

**PRECISION DIFFERENTIAL GEAR UNITS**, fitted 1/4 in. diam. spindle, 48 D.P. Gears, size 2 1/2 in. diam. 1 1/2 in. deep, 8/- each.

**CLOCKWORK-DRIVEN TIMERS**, variable, 5 to 30 mins. Fitted 1 1/2 amp. A.C. contacts. Totally enclosed crackle finish, 17/6 each.

**SANGAMO MOTOR UNITS, MODEL 7**, final speed 1 rev. per 7 days, 200/250 v. A.C. 50 cycles, 30/- each.

**EX-Air Min. GEAR PUMPS**. Type RFP/1, made by Rolls-Royce, size approx. 6 x 5 1/2 x 5 1/2 in. Price 30/- each, post paid.

**4 to 1 RATIO GEAR-BOX UNITS**, ex-Wind-screen Wiper Units, mounted in ball-races, overall size 5 x 3 x 3 1/2 in., 14/6 each.

**12/24 VOLTS HOOPER BLOWER MOTORS**, Ref. 10KB/115, as recommended for car heaters in a recent issue. Price 27/6 each.

**ELOCO SYNCHRONOUS CLOCK MOVEMENTS**, 200/250 v. A.C. 50 cys. with spindles for hours, minutes and seconds, in bakelite dust cover 3 1/2 in. diam., 2 1/2 in. deep, with flex lead, one hole fixing, up to 1/4 in. panel, inclusive set of 3 hands, suitable for 10/12 in. dial, 27/6 each, post paid.

**ELECTRO-MAGNETIC COUNTERS**, P.C. type. Four digit, 6 volts, 3 ohm coil, 10/- each. Ditto 24 volts, 40 ohm coil, 12/6 each.

**HIGH QUALITY EX-AM VACUUM PUMPS**, size 6 in. x 4 in. x 4 in. approx. Flange mounting, weight 5 1/2 lb., spline shaft 2 1/2 in. long 1/4 in. diameter; needs a 1/2 h.p. motor to drive same. Price 37/6 each.

**SELF-PRIMING IMMERSION PUMPS (Electric) Ex-Air Ministry**. Fitted 24 v. D.C. motor, will work on 24 v. A.C., overall length 20 1/2 in., delivers approx. 150 g.p.h., ideal for use in caravans, boats, laboratories, etc., 37/6 each.

**ALTIMETERS**, Ref. 6A/1537. Ideal for conversion to barometers, etc., 7/6 each.

**SENSITIVE TYPE ALTIMETERS by Kollsman**, Ref. Mk. XIVA, reads to 35,000ft. by means of 3 pointers, 3 1/2 in. dial and adjusting knob, as recommended in P.M., September, 1954. Ideal for conversion to barometer, 27/6 each.

**SYNCHRONOUS CLOCK UNITS**. Self-starting 200/250 v. A.C. 50 cycle, fitted Sangamo motors, consumption 2 1/2 watts, size 2 1/2 in. diam., 2 1/2 in. deep, geared 1 rev. 60 mins., friction reset. Ideal movements for electric clocks. With gear train and 5 1/2 in. hands. Price 22/6 each, post paid.

**AIR TEMPERATURE GAUGES**, Ref. No. 6A/510, fitted Mercury in Steel Capillary Tube. Transmitting type. Reading -30/0/50+ Centigrade. Suitable for greenhouses, etc., 13/6.

**TUNOL PULLEYS**. Fitted ball races, external diam. 2 1/2 in., internal diam. 1 1/2 in., 2/9 each, 30/- per doz.

**DITTO**. 4 1/2 in. external, 1/4 in. internal, 5/- each, 55/- per doz. 2,000 of both types available.

**CLOCKWORK MOVEMENTS fitted "VENNER"**. Escapement, run 10 hours one full wind, final speed 1 rev. 75 secs. Price 9/- each, post paid.

**500 - OHM ELECTRO - MAGNET COILS**, 5/6 per doz.

**60 - OHM ELECTRO - MAGNET COILS**, 10,000 available of both types, 5/6 per doz.

**VARIABLE RHEOSTATS**. Graduated 1 amp. to 2 amps., 45 ohms. Ideal for chargers, voltage control, etc. Ref. 6C/728, fitted in bakelite case 4 in. square, 1 1/2 in. deep, 12/6 each.

**HEAVY 3-CORE FLEXIBLE 50-AMP. CABLE**, in 150ft. lengths. Fitted 3-pin 50 amp. Nipham plug and socket each end. This cable is braided, rubber and water-proofed, sample piece on request. Price 18/10/- per coil.

**"KLAXON"** 24 volts D.C. shunt wound 1/20th h.p. motors, 2,500 r.p.m. continuous rating, 40/- each.

**DRIVING GOGGLES** by Zeiss, Goertz, etc., supplied with spare set of clear lenses, set of anti-dazzle lenses, 11/- per set.

**FULL MAILING LIST PRICE 6D.**

**HUGE CLEARANCE SALE VALUABLE BRAND NEW COMPONENTS**



- 2,000 **CHARGING SWITCHES** 1-way double pole, on 1/4 in. Ebonite Base, size 4 in. x 2 1/2 in., beautiful job. Heavy Copper Contacts and terminals ... each 9d.
- 2,500 **WAVE CHANGE SWITCHES**, 2 Wafer, 6 pole, 3-way ... 1/3
- 200 **FERRANTI M/AMP. METERS**, Flush Square, 2 in., 0-150 mA ... 7/6
- 100 **FERRANTI M/AMP. METERS**, Flush Square, 2 in., 0-5 mA ... 9/-
- 200 **POWER UNITS TYPE 300 24/27 v.**, in; output 250 v. and 12 volt, fitted smoothing unit. Relay Plugs, etc. ... 15/-
- 500 **HEATER ELEMENTS** Flat metal cased. Size 3 in. x 1 1/2 in. x 1/2 in., 12 volt, 36 watt, Temperature max. approx. 300 deg. C. Hundreds of uses for such a compact heater ... 2/-
- 100 **A.M. OIL THERMOS** 0-100 deg. C. and 40/100 deg. C., 20-30ft. of Tubing, Sealed Cartons ... 17/6
- 200 **AIRCRAFT NAVIGATION COMPUTERS** Mk. III, in Canvas Bag and Box ... 7/6
- 200 **FLOW GAUGES** 2 in. Circular, sealed boxes ... 2/6
- 2,000 **AIRCRAFT CAMERA PINIONS**, precision job, pinion 18 teeth on boss 1 1/2 in. long x 3/4 in. dia. for 1/2 in. dia. shaft. Sealed Cartons 3 for 1/- each 2/6
- 1,000 **BATTERY FILLERS** with Hydrometer, Sealed Boxes ... 9/-
- 250 **PROJECTOR LAMPS**, 110 v., 200 watt, prefocus biplane filament ... 200
- CONVERTOR ARMATURES**, 2 1/2 in. long x 1 1/2 in. dia., fitted 26 segment commutator and slip rings, 3/4 in. shaft and two ball races ... 5/-
- 500 **LAMPS**, 24 volt, 6 watt, with LBC, car bulb size ... 9d.

MINIMUM ORDER 5/-. ADD EXTRA FOR POSTAGE.

**WOOLLEYS RADIO & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES LTD.**

415, BORDESLEY GREEN, BIRMINGHAM, 9. Phone: VIC 2078

WE HAVE HUNDREDS OF OTHER ITEMS. SEND S.A.E. FOR 4-PAGE LIST.

2,000 Small H.S. Twist Drills, approx. 1/32"-3/32", 4/- doz.; approx. 1/16"-1", 7/6 per doz.; approx. 9/32"-15/32", six for 10/-. All items brand new. All orders post paid. Prompt delivery. Inspection by appointment only. All items sent on approval against cheque or P.O. Refund without question if any item returned.

3,000 Circular Split Dies 1" dia. cutting 1", 5/16", 1", 7/16", 1" Whit. B.S.F., also brass thread, 26 thread all sizes and American N.F. 12/- per set of 5 sizes, 2 sets 22/6, 4 sets 42/6. Taps to suit, 9/3 per set, either taper or second or plug. 1" die-stocks, 5/- each; 3/16" to 1" tap wrenches, 12/6 each.

1,000 Hand Reamers, 1", 5/16" and 1", 8/6 per set of three, 3/6 each.

1,000 High Speed Inserted Blades Expanding Reamers, 17/32" to 19/32", 14/-; 9/16" to 1", 16/-; 1 1/16" to 1", 17/6; 1" to 31/32", 18/6; 31/32" to 1 1/4", 22/6 each.

1,000 High Speed Parting Off Tool Blades, Eclipse brand; 1 1/16" x 3/32" x 5" long, 5/- each; 13/16" x 1/16" x 6" long, 5/- each; 15/16" x 3/32" x 6" long, 6/- each.

7,000 Pratt & Whitney, circular split dies, superior quality precision ground cutting edges, 13/16" dia., suitable for machine or hand use. Sizes: 2, 4, 5, 6 B.A., 3/6 per set.

500 Sets Metal Flange Punches, nine punches 0 to 8, the six is used reverse for nine; size 5/64", 6/6 set, worth 15/-; ditto, 1" size, 8/6.

2,000 Files, 4" to 6" flats, half-rounds, rounds, squares, warding assorted, cuts, good general lot, 10/6 doz.; three doz., 28/6.

600 Circular Split Dies, B.T.D. make 2 1/2" dia., 1", 1", 1", 1" Whit. 1" Gas; worth 11/- each. Clear, 7/6 each; new 2 1/2" die-stock to suit, worth 30/- each, clear 10/- each.

200 Boxes A to Z Steel Letter Stamps for markings/metal, 5/64" size, 17/6 set; ditto 1" size, 22/6 set, worth treble this price.

2,000 Straight Shank End Mills, size 1", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1", 5/16", list price 30/- set, handy bargains, 15/- set, also 1", 5/16", 1" ditto 12/6 set, all in makers' wrappings.

500 H.S. 90° Countersinks, body 1" dia., teeth cut to point. An essential tool for any workshop using c/s screws. Gift 5/- each.

1,000 Bevelled Wood Chisels, handled, 1", 5/16", 1", 1", 1", 1", 1". Actual value, 32/6. Gift, 21/- set.

3,000 High Speed Routing Cutters, straight shank, two lip, as used for cutting slots in wood, sizes 1", 1" dia., clear 4/- each.

1,000 Toolmakers' Needle Files, good assortment of shapes and cuts, worth 1/9 to 2/6 each, 12/6 doz.

200 Ace Dial Gauges, 2" face, reads to 0.001", plus and minus, very useful instrument, worth 60/-, gift 45/-.

100 doz. 6" Three square Saw Files, 10/6 per doz.

1,000 "Leytool" Ratehet Spanners, 3/16", 1", 5/16", 1", 7/16", 1" Whit. Makers' price 70/- per set. Very useful bargain, 35/- per set.

1,000 Semi High Speed Centre Drills, Slocombe brand, 5/16" body diam., 3/32" points, 1/6 each, 16/6 per doz.

1,500 H.S. Morse Taper Shank Twist Drills. Brand new, Fifth Speedicut, Balfour Capital, etc. All best quality drills. No. 1 and 2 Morse Taper shanks sizes from approx. 1" dia. to approx. 1 1/2" dia. Five assorted 12, actual value 14. One dozen assorted 42/6.

A Good Investment for any engineering concern or model maker, brand new high speed side and face milling cutters all with 1" bore, 2 1/2" dia., 1", 1", 1" thick, actually worth about 13 each, get them now, next week may be too late, 10/- each. Any thickness. Also 3" dia., 1", 1" thick, 12/6 each. Also 3 1/2" dia., 5/16", 1", 1" thick, 15/- each. Also 4" dia., 1", 1" thick, 11 each. 5" dia., 1", 1" thick, 30/- each. 6" dia., these have 1" and 1 1/2" holes, 1", 1", 1" thick, 12 each. 125 orders less 5 per cent.

20,000 Small High Speed Milling Cutters, various shapes and styles. We want to clear these quickly, 12 assorted 15/-.

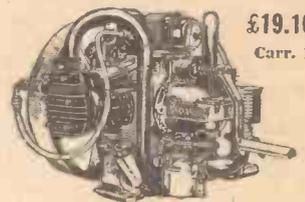
3,000 High Speed Morse Taper End Mills, No. 2 Shank, 9/16", 1", 1", 1" diam., 7/6 each, or 25/- the set of four; honestly worth over 15; also No. 1 M.T.S. end mills, 1", 5/16", 1" dia., 5/- each, 12/6 the three.

250 Three-Jaw Drill Chucks, No. 1 Morse taper shank, 0 to 1" capacity, 5/- each.

**J. BURKE, 192 Baslow Road, Totley, Sheffield**

Inspection Only at Rear 36 Fitzwilliam St., Sheffield

**WATSON'S SPECIAL OFFERS**



£19.10.0  
Carr. 15/-

**NORMAN ENGINES**.—An ULTRA LIGHT power source AIR COOLED COMPACT—SILENT—SMOOTH—RELIABLE Suitable for Marine, Stationary, or any portable equipment up to 3 h.p. Tested and Guaranteed.

**BRIGGS & STRATTON**.—12 1/2 volt 300 watts, Battery Charging sets. Each slightly used tested and with Three Months' Same-as-Makers' Guarantee. Price, £17.10.0. Carr., 12/6.

**BATTERY CHARGERS**.—Metal Rectifier Type output 24 v. Charges two 12 v. batteries. Built to a high service specification. £12.10.0, Carr., 12/6.

**EX R.A.F. TOOL BOXES**.—Size 14 1/2 in. x 9 in. x 8 in. Dovetailed and metal bound, 8/6 each. Carr., 2/6. Size 20 in. x 12 in. x 11 in. Price, 13/6. Carr., 3/6.

**GENUINE BOSCH MAGNETOS**.—Totally enclosed heavy duty polar inductor type. Beautifully made, 79/-, Carr., 3/6.

**SMALL TRANSFORMERS**.—200/250 1 ph. 50 cy. to 12 v. 100 w. Extremely useful for domestic power purposes, model railways, and small low voltage hand-lamps. Price, 35/-, Post, 2/-.

**IRONCLAD H.D. SWITCHES**.—500 v. 60 amp. with two fuses. Size 1 1/2 in. x 6 1/2 in. x 4 in. Price, 18/6, Post, 2/-.

**DYNAMOS**.—Shunt wound foot mounted, ball bearing 14/22 v. 9 amps, 288 w., 67/6. Carr., 3/6.

**COIL SPRING BELTS**.—1 1/2 in. x 12 in. long, extends to 15 in. Any number can be joined together. 20 for 4/6, Post, 8d.

**MAHOAGANY FINISH BOXES**.—Beautifully made with brass bound lid, and brass fastener. Size 14 1/2 in. x 9 in. x 9 in., 8/6. Post, 2/-.

**BARGAIN PARCEL OF AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS**.—Containing One Altimeter, Air Speed Indicator, Rate of Climb, and three assorted instruments. Six in all. Amazing value at 29/6. ALSO A LARGER PARCEL, containing in addition to the above One Turn and Bank Indicator, Boost Gauge, Repeater Compass. Nine in all, 49/6.

**SIGHTING TELESCOPES**.—Mark M. 70C 2 1/2 in. overall. Precision Built, 23/6. Post, 2/-.

Hundreds of other bargains available. Send Stamp for List.

**EASTERN MOTORS, ALDBURGH, SUFFOLK** Phone: 51.

**SPARKS' DATA SHEETS**

The Safest, The Finest, The Simplest TEN YEARS & OVER 100,000 SATISFIED USERS IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD PROVE THE CLAIM THAT THEY ARE

"SECOND TO NONE"

Here is further proof that Sparks does keep right up to date by continuous experimental work and the production of the Latest and Best in those designs the amateur needs.

**SHORT WAVES**

My Two Latest designs are for the newcomer to, and the enthusiast of, that thrilling and exciting hobby, packed with interest, the reception of Short waves.

No. S/W.DX.1—SINGLE VALVER. No. S/W.DX.2—TWO VALVER.

All-dry Battery operation. Simplified Band-Spread Tuning. Latest Eddystone Plug-in Coils down to 10 Metres. High-Efficiency Pentode Detector Circuit with Dual Control Reaction Circuit. Thoroughly Proved and Tested.

**SIMPLE CONSTRUCTION PLUS EFFICIENCY**

Full-Size Simplified Data Sheet, showing every detail, plus Descriptive and Operational Instructions, 2/6 each, plus 2/6 stamp.

**AGAIN SPARKS LEADS**

**NEW MULLARD AMPLIFIER**

Quality enthusiasts will welcome the new 10 watt A.C. 5-valve Amplifier by Mullard, Ltd., and I am happy to announce that I am publishing my version of a Tested, Practical Layout, etc., in my usual Data Sheet Form. Design No. MS/L0/44. Price of Data Sheet with Descriptive matter, etc., etc., 3/6 post free. The Frequency response of this circuit is truly exceptional.

**MANY OTHER DESIGNS AVAILABLE**

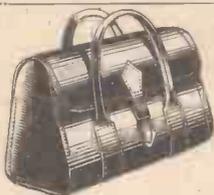
Send 2/6 Stamp for Latest List. COMPONENTS AND DRILLED CHASSIS SUPPLIED

**L. ORMOND SPARKS (M)** 8, COURT ROAD, SWANAGE, DORSET.

A.C./D.C. MOTORS 24v. 2a., 6in. x 2 1/2 in. dia. spindle lin. x 1/2 in. New 18/6.  
 9,100 and 4,500 kc/s Crystals. New. 1in. space, 10/6; 4,860, 594, 561, 559, 505 kc/s, 6/6.  
 Powerful small Blower Motors, 24 v. A.C./D.C., 14/6. As used for the Hedge Trimmer.  
 Type 6C Oscilloscope Unit. With VCRI38 3 1/2 in. Tube, and conversion circuit for standard "Scope." 58/6.  
 Transformers, Input 200/240 v. Sec. tapped 3-4-5-6-8-9-10-12-15-18-20-24-30 volts at 2 amps., 21/6. 17-11-5 volts, at 5 amps., 22/6. 17-11-5 volts at 1 1/2 amps., 16/6. 6.3 volts, 2 1/2 amps., 8/6. 12 months' guarantee.  
 Selenium Rectifiers F.W. 12-6 volt, 1 A., 8/6. 3 A., 14/6. 4 A., 23/6. 6 A., 30/-, 24 v. 2 A., 30/-, 250 v. 100 mA. H.W., 9/-, 250 mA., 17/6, 60 mA., 6/6.  
 D.P.D.T. Relays. Operates at 200/300 volts D.C., 8/6. D.P. Make and Break, 8/6. Any combination or voltage can be supplied at varying prices.  
 0.5 amp. 2 1/2" Square M/c Ammeters, 11/-.  
 Vee-der Counters. P.O. Type, 24/50 v. D.C. 0.9999, 15/6.  
 M/c Microphones with matched transformer, 15/6.  
 6 volt Vibrator Packs. Self contained in steel box. Output 150 v. 30 mA, 22/6. Ideal for Battery Radios.  
 Rheostats, 12 v. 1 A., 2/6. 12 v. 5 A., 8/6.  
 Latest Car Lights Relay Assembly "Flasher" Unit, 6 or 12 v., 17/6; or with 2 lamps and switch, 50/- STATE BATTERY CONNECTION TO CHASSIS.  
 4 ft. Fishing Rod Aerials, Set 3, 7/6. Base, 3/6.  
 TR.1196. Transmitter Section. NEW and complete—less valves—4.3-6.7 Mc/s. Easily converted, 15/-. Valves are EF50, TT11, EL32, set 25/-.  
 Carbon Twist Drill Sets of six, 1/8" to 3/4" or 1/2" to 3/8", 3/6 set.  
 All Carriage Paid in U.K.  
**THE RADIO & ELECTRICAL MART**  
 253, Portobello Rd., London, W.11  
 Park 6026

# GAMAGES

## LONDON'S FINEST TOOL DEPTS.

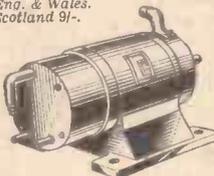


### RUBBERISED TOOL BAGS

Fitted with two exceptionally strong handles—carried under base for extra strength. Four metal studs on base to take wear. Waterproof Black only. Approx. dimensions: Height 10in., Length 14in., Diameter at Base 6in. **15/-**  
 Post & Pkg. 1/6.

### HEAVY DUTY GENERATORS

at Far Below Normal Price  
 Output 12-15 volt. 35 amp. at 2,300 r.p.m. Requires 1 h.p. motor to drive. Ideal for battery charging, low voltage lighting.  
 Carr. & Pkg. 6/3 **£4**  
 Eng. & Wales. Scotland 9/-.



**TOOLS & MOTOR CAR ACCESSORY LIST FREE ON REQUEST**

### EVERTAUT 'UNIPAK' STEEL SHELVING

For the garage, home workshop, kitchen, storeroom, etc. Safely carries a distributed load of 150lb. per shelf.



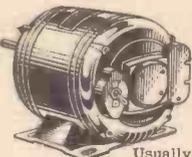
7 1/2 in. high, 36 in. wide, 12 in. deep, with 6 shelves including top and bottom fitted with L shaped gussets, bolted to main upright supports. Further bays may be added as needed. Grey, stove-enamelled. Packed in a strong carton complete with assembling instruction. **87/6**  
 Carr. & Pkg. 4/- Eng. and Wales.

### VALTOCK "2,000" BLOW LAMP

A compact self-blowing lamp, which will give temperatures around 2,000 deg. Ideal for soldering, silver soldering and light brazing. Uses methylated spirits. For the home, workshop, cyclist, motor cyclist, etc. Height 6in. **12/6**  
 Post & Pkg. 9d.

### 1/4 h.p. ELECTRIC MOTORS Nearly HALF PRICE!

High grade motors fitted with on-and-off toggle switches, 220/230 volts A.C. 50 cycles. Single phase. 1425 r.p.m. Spindle diameter in. **£5.5**  
 BARGAIN PRICE  
 Carr. & Pkg. outside 50 mile radius of Holborn 6/9 England and Wales.  
 1/3 h.p. without toggle switch Similar to illus- **£6.5.6**  
 Usually £3.19.6.



GAMAGES, HOLBORN, E.C.1. HOLborn 8484. Open Thursdays 7 p.m.

## Offers Ex-Stock

### ALL CARRIAGE PAID AND MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

#### MINIATURE ANGLE LAMPS

Take Standard Low Voltage Bulbs. Just the job for Boat or Caravan, Workshop or Darkroom. Fix anywhere by Clip Grip or stand firm on flat surface.



NEW **19/6**

Extra red glass for Dark-room use, 6d.

**COWL GILL MOTORS.** The motor with 100 uses. 24 v., will run on 12. 4-stage reduction gear 625/1 magnetic brake and reversing switchgear, 28/9.

**BOB SIGHT COMPUTERS.**—Containing scores of gears, shafts, bearings, electric motors, fyro units, etc., in metal housing. Absolute bargain for model makers. Few to clear at 47/6.

**TOOL ROLLS.**—Brown canvas leather strap. 2ft. x 1ft. extended, 3/11.

**TOOL BAGS, LEATHER.**—For car or workshop. 16in. x 5in. x 2in., 5/11.

**ASTRO COMPASSES** for conversion to many purposes (see September "Practical Mechanics"), 9/11.

**R.A.F. COMPASSES, ALTIMETERS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS**—wide variety from 20/-.

**GENERATORS** for Welding, etc. 200 amps 23 volts, £9/10/-. Others, lower output, from £3.

**LOW VOLTAGE MOTORS (D.C.)**—Gearing, etc., from 15/-.

And a host of other Ex-British and U.S. Air Services Surplus.

SEND YOUR ENQUIRIES TO:



Blackbushe Airport, Camberley, Surrey

## There's something for every Modeller in the NEW MODELRAFT ANNUAL

Whatever your interests in models and modelling, you will want this book. It details hundreds of plans, kits and accessories, including:

- SHIP KITS
- GALLEON & SHIP PLANS
- "LINESIDE" KITS FOR "00" LAYOUTS
- BUILDING PAPERS
- MICROMODELS

PLUS 24 pages of Feature Articles by leading Experts, with numerous drawings and illustrations.

\* FREE MARQUETRY DESIGN  
 Price 116 post free.

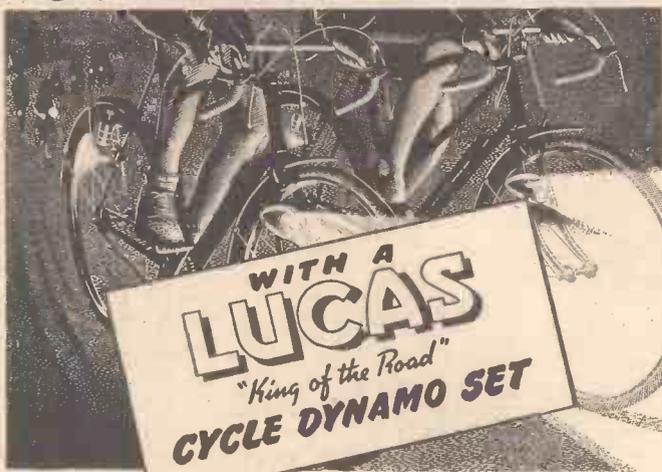
The price includes a Refund Voucher which can be used towards the purchase of Modelcraft goods.

Send for a copy now

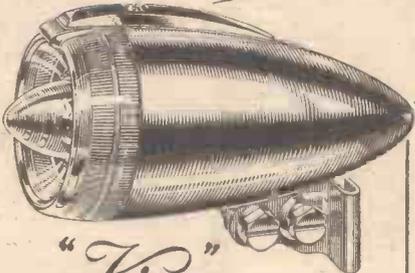


**MODELRAFT**  
 77(L), GROSVENOR RD., LONDON, S.W.1

## BE IN THE LEAD ...



WITH A **LUCAS**  
 "King of the Road"  
**CYCLE DYNAMO SET**



Weights only 6 1/2 ozs., has a single bulb light unit which projects an intense spot beam yet gives ample local light. 36/6 complete.



"King" SPORTS

JOSEPH LUCAS (CYCLE ACCESSORIES) LTD · CHESTER ST · BIRMINGHAM 6.  
 CYCLE SHOW, EARLS COURT, STAND No. 79.

## SPECIAL OFFER G.E.C. & B.T.H. GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES

1/- each. Postage 2 1/2d.

Diagrams and three Crystal Set Circuits Free.

A large purchase of these fully GUARANTEED diodes from the manufacturers enables us to make this attractive offer.

**COPPER INSTRUMENT WIRE** ENAMELLED, TINNED, LITZ, COTTON AND SILK COVERED.

All gauges available.  
 B.A. SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, soldering tags, eyelets and rivets. EBONITE AND BAKELITE PANELS, TUFNOL ROD, PAXOLIN TYPE COIL FORMERS AND TUBES.  
 ALL DIAMETERS.

Latest Radio Publications. SEND STAMP FOR LISTS

**CRYSTAL SET** INCORPORATING THE SILICON

**CRYSTAL VALVE** Adjustable Iron Cored Coil.

**RECEPTION GUARANTEED** Polished wood cabinet, 15/-, post 1/- A REAL CRYSTAL SET NOT A TOY

**POST RADIO SUPPLIES** 33 Bourne Gardens, London, E.4



VOL. XXIII

NOVEMBER, 1954

No. 390

## COMMENTS OF THE MONTH

By F. J. C.

## Wanted—A Cycling Museum

IT is time that bicycle manufacturers got together and formed a committee for the purpose of founding a really authentic museum of bicycles. This should have been done many years ago while many of those associated with the cycling movement were still alive. Some, however, are still with us and it is not too late to start. We are aware of the fact that the late H. W. Bartleet got some sort of museum together but many of his claims to possess particular machines are known to be unjustified, some positively misleading, and others untrue. His claim, for example, that one of the machines in his collection was that on which the late W. Hume won the first race on pneumatics at the Queen's College Sports at Belfast in 1889 is false; for Hume said during his lifetime on a number of occasions that the machine was destroyed. Bartleet, unabashed by this statement, continued to exhibit a bicycle which resembled Hume's. This was in furtherance of his pose as a cycling historian. He had the *idée fixe* that the mantle of the real and only cycling historian, the late H. H. Griffin, had fallen upon him. He endeavoured, however, to provide himself with a veneer of popularity by allowing himself to be called "Sammy." Before it is too late, the committee which we suggest should investigate his claims, sort out the wheat from the chaff and use the residue of his collection as the basis of the proposed museum.

The Science Museum at Kensington has a number of old machines depicting the development of the bicycle, including a replica of Macmillan's. But the collection is by no means complete.

The obvious home for such a museum would be in Coventry, the city of three spires where the bicycle was really born. Sir Arthur du Cros in his famous book "The Romance of Wheels," the copyright of which is vested in us, has provided an accurate record of developments since the introduction of the pneumatic tyre and this could be used as a basis, in conjunction with Griffin's book.

The manufacturers might also offer prizes for an annual competition for models of bicycles so that an exhibition in miniature could be staged at the Cycle Show each year. Such would prove an enormous attraction as indeed the Model Motor Cycle Competition organised by the Auto Cycle Union has proved to be in connection with motor cycles. The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders could equally organise such a competition for models of motor cars. Thus, there would be a museum of the father of the motor cycle, the bicycle, a museum of motor cycles, and a museum of cars. Such would not occupy a large space.

Specimens of some of the earliest bicycles are still in existence and, with a properly funded scheme, purchases could be made to provide the nucleus of such an exhibition. England was the home of the bicycle and it should not neglect to preserve for posterity examples of its manufacture, upon which a

most flourishing industry has been founded from such inauspicious beginnings.

**"A Potted History of the Bicycle"**

CONGRATULATIONS to the B.S.A. Cycle Co. on producing an interesting little booklet free to readers entitled: "A Potted History of the Bicycle." Most of the dates and illustrations are taken from Griffin's book which was reprinted in serial form in THE CYCLIST in 1939. The cover shows an illustration of the famous stained glass window in Stoke Poges Church illustrating a cherub sitting astride a two-wheeled vehicle. This window dates from 1642. Every cyclist will find this little potted record of great interest.

**Reflectors—a Legal Point**

ONE of our readers informs us that in common with a group of other cyclists he was recently stopped by the police who examined all the bicycles for mechanical and brake efficiency. While his machine was found to be in good order, they pointed out that it was not fitted with a rear reflector and his reply was that he did not ride at night and only used his bicycle in the daytime. The police argued that reflectors must be fitted and he therefore took our advice on the matter. We wrote to the police in question pointing out that reflectors need not be fitted to a bicycle if it were only used in the day time. We should be glad to receive details of any similar instances where the police have endeavoured to arrogate unto themselves power they do not possess.

Incidentally, since the new regulations

All letters should be addressed to the Editor, "THE CYCLIST," George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

Phone: Temple Bar 4363

Telegrams: Newnes, Rand, London

concerning reflectors on motor cars came into force we have observed that a number of them are very inefficient and do not reflect nearly so well as those fitted to bicycles.

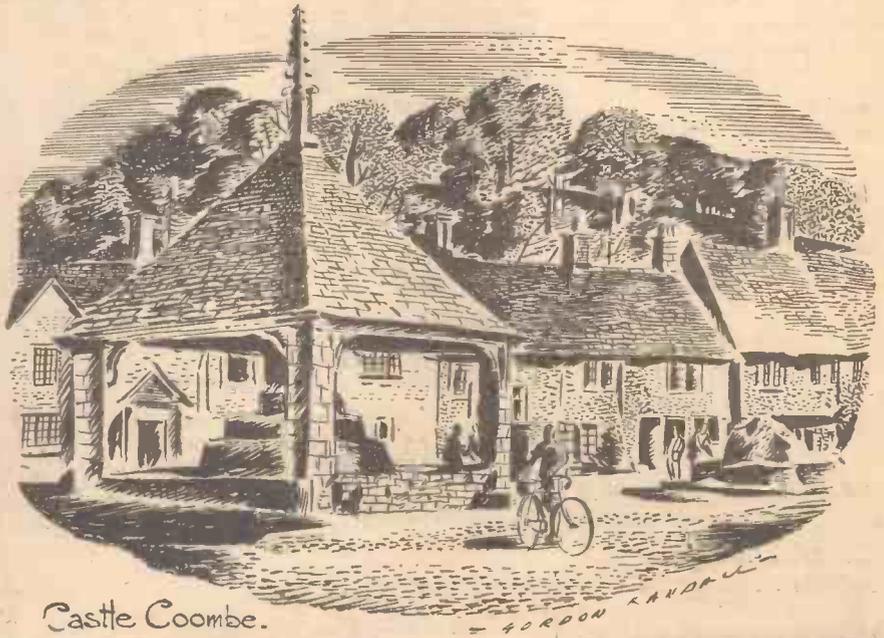
**An Unfair Brake Test**

BECAUSE the brakes of a power-assisted pedal cycle would not lock the wheels its rider was summoned at Croydon Magistrates' Court recently for failing to maintain his brakes in efficient working order.

When stopped by the police, the rider was asked to sit astride the machine and apply each brake in turn. Neither brake locked its respective wheel and, by pulling hard on the handlebars, the police were able to move the machine forward a yard or two. Counsel, instructed through the Royal Automobile Club, of which the defendant is a member, submitted in Court that the test was not a proper one and that there was no case to answer.

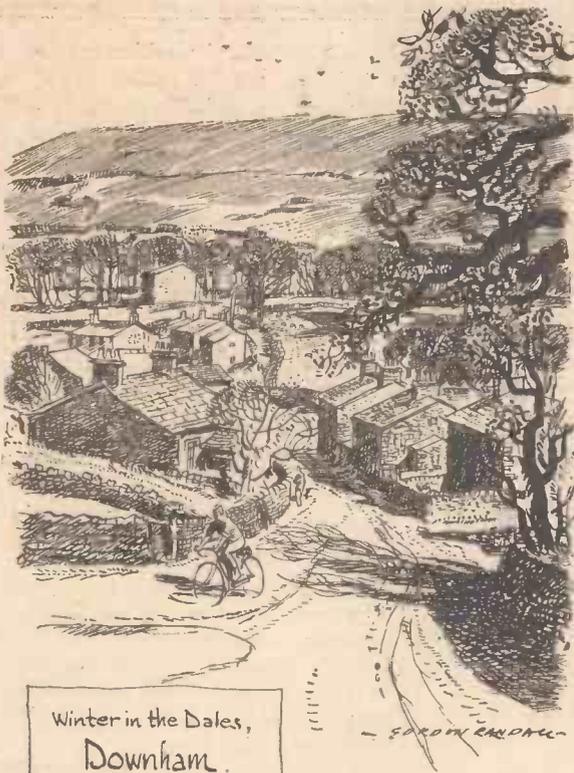
The regulations require that the brakes of a motor cycle shall be sufficient to bring the vehicle to rest within a reasonable distance. A consulting engineer was in Court and prepared to give evidence that the brakes of the machine concerned gave a reading of 65 per cent. efficiency when tested with a Tapley meter. This is equivalent to a stopping distance of 21 feet at 20 m.p.h., a degree of efficiency universally recognised as "Very good."

The magistrates accepted counsel's submission and the case was dismissed without the defence witnesses having to be called upon to give evidence.



Castle Coombe.

The ancient Wool Market Cross, standing in the main street of this delightful little Wiltshire village.



Winter in the Dales,  
Downham,  
Lancashire  
Looking towards Pendle  
Hill.

## Wayside Thoughts

By F. J. URRY, M.B.E.

### Ancient Thoughts

I WAS out the other Sunday with one of my old wheeling comrades who wisely, I think, has kept cycling fit in his seventy-fourth year, despite being the owner of several cars and a nice taste in food. We started in windy sunshine and came home easily, without any sense of weariness, for the breeze did not desert us when it rained. We may have ridden forty miles all told in nearly eight hours, but how gracious they were among the lanes of Warwickshire, with green tunnels of shimmering light, while the shine lasted, and then on the way home bowers of switching foliage almost as heavy with wet as the gale-driven rain. There was no need for us to wear leggings—those horribly hot envelopes—for the wind was with us after the rain came. So we went comfortably and were remarkably dry at the end of the journey, due to some extent to our easy speed.

On that journey we reviewed a multitude of our old friends, and re-lived some of the days we spent along the road before and after the turn of the century, and it was very good to bring to recollection so many people and so many incidents. Among them was a night watch at the summit of Shatterford Bank outside Kidderminster, when Dr. F. W. Wesley was on his amateur Groats trip. It was two a.m. and a moonlight night but there was no rider; and then there was a glimmer of light, the handing up of a drink, and away he went for Bridgnorth, with the pair of us a hundred yards behind. There were no following cars then, it was all done on bicycles which seems now to be more sporting. We waited at Bridgnorth to see what the Doctor left from his feed, for we were hungry in that June dawn and it was many miles to where we handed the trim North Roader over to the Anfield lads.

We talked of other such rides over that classic route, Peck's and Welsh's and Harry Green's on all of which we were the official observers.

### The Epic Ride

YES, we recollected, too, that journey of Green's when he wanted to give up at Kendal after drinking a stiff brandy and was persuaded to go on as far as Carlisle by F. T. Bidlake, who could then catch the mail train to London. After some argument he went on, sailed over Shap with ease, and actually never looked back, gaining the record and holding it for 21 years. The story is worth remembering as an occasion when a dose of brandy evidently cleared up the stomach troubles from which he was suffering; and a ride that gave him an income of £200 a year during all the years he held it. In fact, the interested cycle company had to send—or did send—another rider, Jack Rossiter, to lower the figures (which he did), in order to cancel the long-time contract made with Green.

It is good now to remember those days—and nights—along the road, the hectic chases from point to point to pick up train connections, snatch a little restless sleep, and join the helpers farther north. I remember being at Groats Hotel once, and all we could

has no past, but that is not true; he may be happier if he can completely forget some moments of the past, providing there are compensating good ones he can rejoice in. I possess many of the latter, and nearly all of them are concerned with cycling and the roads running over the shires. So I shall go on, find and gather contentment on the way and forget to find time to ruminate on the unattainable; for here is the compensation; I can go out with a saddle to sit on and be happy almost any day of the year, wander as far as I like, and find all those things on the way that make life desirable to anyone with rural inclinations. It is true I like companionship and fortunately I can still get it among those few old friends who have added to their riches by cycling; and as we go quietly along, we occasionally congratulate ourselves on being wise men.

### Tricky Riding

AFTER that short treatise I rode to town the next morning into a N.W. gale, wet as despair, with the wind trying to tear the cape from my back. It took me ten minutes longer on my seven miles trek, for I allowed the gale to send me into the lowest gear and stop there except downhill. It was as fierce as that, and the young riders who passed me shot remarks on the weather of an unprintable kind. Yet, as I have so frequently said, the weather never seems so bad when you are in it as when you look at it from shelter, so I duly arrived at the office to be "told off" for not phoning for the car. My monitors may have been right, but I wasn't going to admit the impeachment. They

may have been right because when the gale is on and the rain is lashing, to keep a straight course near the kerb is not always an easy matter, and it

would almost seem some of the passing motorists are totally ignorant that a single track vehicle is a rather delicate steerer when the wind is really rough. I wish my motoring friends would remember this and act accordingly, giving the cyclist as much leeway as possible instead of crowding him into the gutter. I have been a rider too long to give way to traffic nervousness, but I can understand less expert cyclists finding such conditions a little frightening, and more often than not there is no need to impose them. Indeed, some road users appear to think close passing is a kind of hall-mark to their driving skill, ignoring the fact that such conduct can be very ill-mannered. When I rode home that evening, the rain had ceased but the wind was twig-tearing, and I sailed along feeling the morning journey had been worth the buffeting, had given me a little experience of stormy riding in traffic, and a sneaking satisfaction that my office friends still had some regard for my welfare.

buy to celebrate a triumph was shandy-gaff, beer or Guinness; not a bottle of wine to send us to sleep and dream of triumphs yet to come.

I'm glad I lived through those days when we helped the great journeyers to obtain their victories without any aid from cars. There seems now, in looking back, to be more romance about the performances, when for over 800 miles all sorts and conditions of people proffered ready help, and kept the rider and his followers in the spirit of friendship which in some stretches was almost as valuable to him as the speed of the going.

These attempts and triumphs will not happen again in similar conditions, the vigour of the combined efforts of the helpers is now confined to keeping awake, changing a tyre or escaping the boredom attracted by slow and inactive travel.

### I Would Not Go Back

"WOULDN'T you like to be able to do it all again?" asked my companion. No, I don't think I would, for my mind has accepted the fact that this life, at any rate, can only be lived once, and the memories of its little adventures are very precious, particularly, perhaps, because I am still a regular cyclist when so many of my companions have either passed on or have dropped out of this delightful game. I have had my day and it has been a good one, and there are still some more to come, I hope. They may not be so exciting, but will, nevertheless, fill me with the quiet joy as I go silently over the hills and far away.

It is a mistake to think a man grows sad as he grows old, and I think that to be specially true if he still plays the old game and occasionally finds an incident reminiscent of the bygone which stirs him to antedotage and brings to activity those happy and sometimes strenuous hours that ran through the young years. Some cynics say the happiest man is he who

## Every Cyclist's Pocket Book

3rd Edition

By F. J. CAMM

A New 400-page Pocket-size (5" x 3 1/4" x 1 1/2") Reference Book, Road Guide and Technical Handbook for Cyclists.

7/6 (by post, 7/10)

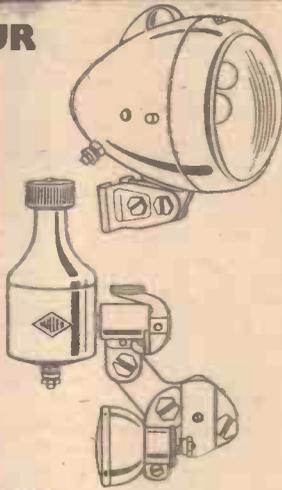
FROM

George Newnes Ltd.,  
TOWER HOUSE, SOUTHAMPTON STREET,  
STRAND, W.C.2.

## CHOOSE YOUR DYNAMO LIGHTING

— WITH THE SAME CARE YOU CHOSE YOUR CYCLE

No cycle is complete without efficient Dynamo Lighting. Make absolutely sure you get the best by choosing Miller. For with Miller you buy much more than a set—you also get years of unfailing service—in terms of thoroughly reliable Cycle Dynamo Lighting at all speeds.



H. MILLER & CO., LTD., BIRMINGHAM, 6



The Improved  
**MOLE**  
TRADE MARK  
Self-Grip  
**WRENCH**

Give yourself that extra hand you are always wishing for—the Mole Self-Grip Wrench. This versatile tool can be used as a vice, wrench, clamp, super-pliers and so on. It locks on to work with tremendous power, leaving both hands free, yet can be released by just a flick of the centre lever. Sturdy and compact, the Mole Wrench is a MUST for all handymen and mechanics.

Obtainable from your local  
Ironmonger, Motor or Motorcycle  
Accessory Dealer

**7"-12 1/2"**  
**10"-15 1/2"**

If any difficulty, write to—

**M·MOLE & SON·LTD·BIRMINGHAM·3**

### GENUINE NEW and PERFECT Ex-GOVT. SIGNAL LAMPS

Adaptable as Car, Motorcycle, Garage and Workshop Spotlight. 3 1/2 in. lamp. Morse key, view-finder, mirror reflector, fully wired in strong waterproof case. Swivel base, metal screw-in stand. Complete with spare parts. Battery 1/8 extra. Spare bulb 2/6. **13/6** Post & Packing 2/3.



### Another Bargain! NEW ELECTRIC MOTOR

12/24 v. D.C. 33 amp. 33 H.P. 3,800 r.p.m. Size: 7 in. x 4 in. (approx.) **ONLY 8/6** Post & Packing 2/9.



### NEW EX-W.D. 12 VOLT STORAGE BATTERIES

New ex-W.D. Portable in strong wood case (similar to illus., but 12-v.). Heavy duty, 75 amp. 13 plates per cell. 15 in. x 8 in. x 11 in. Worth double. **ONLY 79/6** Carr. & Pkg. 10/6.



### 1 AMP. BATTERY CHARGERS

Also useful as Eliminator. New and fully guaranteed in leading maker's original carton. 200-250 v. A.C. With Warning Indicator Light. Charges 6 v. and 12 v. batteries & maintains 1 amp. output both voltages. (List price 95/-.) **52/6** Post & Pkg. 1/11.



### Also 2 AMP. DE LUXE MODEL WITH AMMETER (Usual Price 126/6). **89/6**

### NEW VOLTMETERS

Ex-Govt. Moving Coil 8/6 0.20 v. 2 in. square dial Post & Pkg. 1/-.



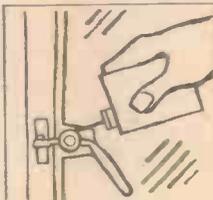
### EASY TERMS Available: 15/- DEPOSIT SECURES £3 GOODS VALUE

Larger amounts pro rata. Balance over 6 mths. NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FREE. **PRIDE & CLARKE Ltd.** (Dept. P.M.), STOCKWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.W.9. BRI 6251.

## RUSTED FITTINGS?

Free them quickly with

# Shell Easing Oil



Shell Easing Oil comes in a handy 8 oz. tin with special pourer spout—very good value at 2/6.

Here's the way to free those rusted fittings! Free them quickly, too. Shell Easing Oil is sure and swift, penetrates deeply to loosen and free.

From nuts and bolts to taps and pipe joints, from bicycle frames to window catches, Shell Easing Oil is the answer to your rusted parts problem.

**SHELL EASING OIL** is very handy in the house—and very good value at 2/6! Buy some to-day—good ironmongers stock Shell Easing Oil.



**HAND GENERATOR BATTERY CHARGER.**—These fine instruments will boost a "FLAT" battery to enable starting cold mornings. They are rated at 6 volts at 120 r.p.m., will give up to 18 volts at about 4 amps. If turned faster. An ideal stand-by. Can be also easily converted into WIND CHARGERS as per "P.M." article. Has handle for turning, cut-out, output sockets, all contained in strong metal case, ready for use. New, in makers' cartons, 30/- each, carriage 7/6.

**ELECTRO-MAGNETIC COUNTERS.**—P.O. Subscribers Type. Has 3 ohm coil, will count to 9999, will operate off any low volt battery supply, from 3 volts up. Would act as remote counter. 5/- each, post 9d.

**SANGAMO A.C. ELECTRIC SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS. PREPAYMENT METER TYPE.**—200/250 volts. Has full train of gears, uses about 1 watt, many scientific uses, cont. rating. New, 12/6 each, post 1/-.

**HIGH RESISTANCE HEADPHONES.**—Good condition, 4,000 ohms, limited quantity, 9/6 each, post 1/-.

**TELEPHONE SETS.**—Ideal Christmas presents. Consist of two microphones or earphones, with 8 yards twin flex, speech energised. No batteries required. Will give speaking communication up to 500 yards. Make good baby alarm or remote listener, new, 12/6 each, post 1/-; 120/- dozen, carriage 3/6.

**GEAR UNITS.**—These are bevel geared and make a complete back axle for model car, size approx. 6 in. long by 2 1/2 in. wide. Space to fit wheels. 1/6 each, post 9d.

**UNIVERSAL COUPLERS** to fit above, 1/- each extra.

**U.S.A. TIGRAT MICROPHONES.** Carbon type, 1/6 each, post 4d.

**BATTERY CHARGING UNITS.**—Consists of 1 1/2 amp. full-wave rectifier, with matched transformer mounted on wood base. Will charge 4-6 or 12 volt car battery. Ready for use, these can also be used for train sets or other models. 30/- each, post 1/2.

**P.O. RELAYS.**—Type 3,000, with 2,000 ohm coil, single pole 1 make. 3/6 each, post 7d. Another Type 3,000 with 300 ohm coil D.P. 3/6 each, post 7d.

**SELENIUM RECTIFIERS.**—4 amp. full wave, new, 15/- each, post 1/-.

Many other interesting items. Send 6d. for new catalogue.

**THE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.**  
16, HOLLY ROAD, QUINTON, BIRMINGHAM, 32.  
Callers welcomed at 353, Bearwood Road, Smethwick.  
Phone: WOO 3166.



**THE NEW 1954  
"FLIGHT LIEUTENANT"  
HANDLESS WATCH  
NO GLASS • NO DIAL  
• NO HANDS •**

Sent for 5/- DEPOSIT

Built for strength, fitted with Aircraft shock resisting movement. Lever escapement. Anti-magnetic and recoil click spring to prevent overwinding. Handsome chrome case. Expanding bracelet 10/6 extra if required. Time shown by revolving figures. Sent for 5/- deposit. Balance 10/- monthly. Non-luminous night-Dial 6/6 extra. Manufacturer's full guarantee. Cash price 79/6. Post etc., 1/3. Send now.



**£18,000 GREAT SURPLUS CLEARANCE  
GENUINE RAF SUEDE  
COMBAT BOOTS**

Calf length. Brand new and not old stock. Spick and span post-war model. Genuine Ministry purchase. Fine suede leather uppers. Weatherproof with solid leather soles and heels. Sizes from 5 up to 12 inclusive. Ideal for both men and women. Just the boot for motor cyclists, outdoor workers, etc., and for rough weather. Very smart and durable. Made by world renowned English Boot manufacturers. 19/11 only. Post, etc., 1/7. A bargain you cannot possibly afford to miss.

Send for FREE illustrated catalogue of other Binoculars, Tents, Marquees, Camping Equipment, Tarpaulins, Watches, Cameras, Radios, and many other wonderful bargains. TERMS. State Catalogue required.

HEADQUARTER & GENERAL SUPPLIES LTD. (Dept. PMC/2), 196/200, COLDHARBOUR LANE, LOUGHBORO' JUNCT., LONDON, S.E.S. Open all Saturday. 1 p.m. Wednesday. Personal Callers Welcomed.



**COMPLETE SET OF  
CAR SEAT  
COVERS  
ALL SIZES**

**ONLY 49'11"  
THE SET, POST 1/7  
(8 to 10 H.R.)**

Renew your Car Upholstery in a 5-minute fitting. Real tailored seat covers. Red, Green, Blue and Brown of really super hard wearing smart material. Transforms interior of your car like new. 12 to 14 h.p., 69/6; Over 14 h.p., 79/6. Cars with arm rests 12/6 extra. State make, year and h.p., or 2 or 4 door. Post and Pack. 1/7. Only a tremendous turn-over enables us to offer at such a reasonable price.

**"Baker's"**  
Regd

**SOLDERING FLUID**

**FOR SOLDERING  
Baker's  
Soldering  
Fluid  
AND TINNING**

*NOW for Clean and Certain Joints*

**QUICK · CLEAN · CERTAIN · ECONOMICAL**

PRODUCT OF SIR Wm. BURNETT & CO. (Chemicals) LTD.  
GREAT WEST ROAD · ISLEWORTH · MIDDLESEX · ENGLAND

**NEW!** **RADIO & T.V. OUTFITS**

**LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY**

Specially prepared sets of radio parts (which you receive upon enrolment) with which we teach you, in your own home, the working of fundamental electronic circuits and bring you easily to the point when you can construct and service radio sets. Whether you are a student for an examination; starting a new hobby; intent upon a career in industry; or running your own business — these Practical Courses are intended for YOU — and may be yours at very moderate cost.



**EASY TERMS FROM 15/- A MONTH**

**POST THIS COUPON TODAY**

Please send me your FREE book on Practical Courses.  
To: E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. No. 144, Grove Park Road,  
London, W.4.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

SUBJECT(S)..... IC.37  
NOV.

**EXPERIMENTAL OUTFITS:**

**BEGINNER'S RADIO OUTFITS**—A course in basic principles.

**ADVANCED RADIO OUTFITS**—Instruction and equipment from which you build a Radio Receiver.

**TELEVISION**—Instruction and equipment for building a Television Receiver.

Also for Mechanics, Electricity, Chemistry, Photography, Carpentry, Draughtsmanship, Commercial Art, Amateur S.W. Radio, Languages.

All lessons and equipment supplied immediately and becomes your own property

**E.M.I. INSTITUTES** The only Postal College which is part of a world-wide Industrial Organisation

# AROUND THE WHEELWORLD

## Long v. Short Cranks

MR. T. DUDLEY, of Newcastle, asks me to explain why it is standard practice to fit a 6½ in. crank to a bicycle with a 26 in. diameter road wheel when a longer crank could increase the mechanical advantage and reduce human effort. Note that he does not ask whether a longer crank *would* increase the mechanical advantage; in fact, it does not. If two combinations of crank and gear give the same mechanical advantage, the effort required of the rider in any road condition must be the same in both cases. The two combinations produce the same result, except in so far as one size of pedalling circle may suit the anatomy of the rider better than the other. It is this factor alone that decides what crank length is best for any particular rider. After that, the best gear ratio for him depends on his particular combination of strength and nimbleness.

The power loss in a chain drive is only one or two per cent. of the transmitted power, whatever gear ratio is used, and so nearly all the power produced by the rider is expended in propelling the machine and himself whatever crank length and gear ratio are used. Many years ago, the late Colonel Crompton (Colonel "Cranky" Crompton as I prefer to call him) organised a contest between long crank and short crank cyclists to prove that the long crank had the advantage. Before the test, however, he must have seen his error for he wanted to introduce new factors into the contest, such as testing the physical condition of the riders before and after the test ride, and to check their basal metabolism. Finally, the contest was called off. As each generation of cyclists comes along, however, there is always someone among them who will raise the question again, and convince himself, at least, that you can get something for nothing out of long cranks. There are still

By ICARUS



Mr. Martin Hawley, a student at Birmingham University, rides this 80-year-old Rudge cycle two or three miles every day to the Cheltenham Branch of the Electricity Board, where he is taking a graduate course in electrical engineering.

some old fogeys of the past who subscribe to the long crank theory. Cranks they certainly are. In Mr. Dudley's case, he produced figures to prove his point, and I give them here:

The mechanical advantage when using a 7.5833 in. crank with a 56-teeth chainwheel, an 18-teeth sprocket and a 26 in. road wheel, using maximum effort =

$$\frac{1}{1} \times \frac{7.5833}{56} \times \frac{18}{13} = \frac{3}{16} = \frac{1}{5.333} \text{ in. lb.}$$

The mechanical advantage, when using a 6½ in. crank with a 48-teeth chainwheel, an 18-teeth sprocket and a 26 in. road wheel, using maximum effort =

$$\frac{1}{1} \times \frac{6\frac{1}{2}}{48} \times \frac{18}{13} = \frac{3}{16} = \frac{1}{5.333} \text{ in. lb.}$$

Therefore, by using a 7.5833 in. crank with 56-teeth chain wheel, the maximum road speed of the cyclist is increased by 16½ per cent. without any additional effort; taking a 48-teeth wheel as the comparator.

Mechanical advantage, using a 7.5833 in. crank with a 42-teeth chainwheel, an 18-teeth sprocket and a 26 in. road wheel with maximum effort reduced by 25 per cent. =

$$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7.5833}{42} \times \frac{18}{13} = \frac{3}{16} = \frac{1}{5.333} \text{ in. lb.}$$

Mechanical advantage, when using a 6½ in. crank with a 48-teeth chainwheel, an 18-teeth sprocket and a 26 in. road wheel, using maximum effort =

$$\frac{1}{1} \times \frac{6\frac{1}{2}}{48} \times \frac{18}{13} = \frac{3}{16} = \frac{1}{5.333} \text{ in. lb.}$$

Therefore, by using a 7.5833 in. crank with a 42-teeth chainwheel, the maximum effort applied to the cranks is reduced by 25 per cent., without any loss in road speed as compared with a 6½ in. crank 48-teeth chainwheel, 18-teeth sprocket and 26 in. road wheel.

## Some of the New Cycle Lamps

### Joseph Lucas, Ltd.

THIS season the Lucas "King" range of cycle dynamo lighting sets comprises the Major, Minor, Sports, and 683. The Ambassador, Courier, and Silver King sets will no longer be available. Also introduced is a redesigned version of the CT88 tail lamp, which now complies with the new lighting regulations. It is really a modification of the existing Lucas CT88 lamp, and those already possessing this rear lamp may bring their rear lighting into line by purchasing the extra collar-type lens (price 9d.) and shell (see photograph top right).

Rear reflectors in the Lucas range, the 45S, 46, 47 and 43, continue without change in price or performance as they comply with the regulations.

### Ever Ready Equipment

THE newly introduced rear lamp is constructed to the same specification as the standard front type. It has an octagonal plastic unbreakable moulding, ribbed to give horizontal diffused red light, and the light can be seen by the cyclist from the riding position. The price, including bulb and battery, is 5s. 6d. (see photograph).

Now on sale again, after a period of some years, is the Ever Ready Front Cycle Lamp with an octagonal lens rim. The new model has both lens and lens rim combined in clear plastic, replacing glass and metal and an added advantage is that it provides "edge lighting"—reflected light from the lens can be seen when the lamp is viewed from the side.

### "Sparto" Products

LONDON BANKSIDE PRODUCTS, under the above trade name are making a combined reflector and rear lamp, which complies with all the new legal requirements. It can be used with either dynamo or battery and has a rubber backing pad curved to fit cycle mudguards (see photograph). The price without bulb is 5s.

Also available is a newly styled dynamo rear lamp to conform to the current regulations. It is fitted with a universal bracket and is suitable for all types of bulb. The cost without bulb is 2s.

A new design of reflector can also be supplied which has a vertically split lens to increase the angle of reflection and conforms to the new regulations. It costs 3s. 6d.



Ever Ready rear lamp and the "Sparto" combined reflector and rear lamp.

# CYCLORAMA

By H. W. ELEY



Minehead, Somerset  
The picturesque old town.

## Lord Salisbury and His Tricycle

IT seems a far cry to the days when the old Marquis of Salisbury was Prime Minister, but those days were recalled by Hannen Swaffer at a Pedal Club meeting some little time ago, when the veteran journalist recalled seeing the Noble Marquis riding along Pall Mall on a tricycle—going to see Queen Victoria! Fashions change, and it would seem odd to-day to see a Prime Minister on a "trike," but there were days when this machine was a great favourite, particularly with the more elderly. Of course, it is not by any means a "museum piece" even to-day, and I suspect that if a census were taken of the number of tricycles in use, we should be surprised!

## The Art of Thatching

I ALMOST wrote the *lost art*, for there is not very much thatching done in our land to-day, and it is a pity, for in the old days the thatcher was indeed a skilled craftsman, and nothing was more delightful in the country scene than the evidence of his patient perfect work. In my travels, I am always intrigued and delighted when I see a good bit of thatching, and I fancy that the best examples are to be seen in Wiltshire and Suffolk. Riding in Wiltshire a few summers ago I came across some lovely examples of the thatcher's work, in the villages in the Devizes district, and in Suffolk, too, I have recently been charmed by the thatched cottages in Long Melford and Clare. Those who have lived long in thatched cottages always tell of their warmth and cosiness, and it is amazing how long a good thatched roof will defy the storms and stresses of the weather.

## The Cyclist and Road Safety

THERE is still much loose and foolish talk about the "menace of the cyclist" when the evergreen subject of Road Safety is under discussion. Frequently, I take up

the cudgels on behalf of the rider of the bike, for I believe that in general he is as conscious of the need for care on the road as any other road-user, but there are times when I feel that he could be a little more considerate. The other day, when I happened to be in a busy industrial town just when the factory workers were streaming out of the works gates and speeding homewards, there was definitely room for improvement in road manners and highway-code observance! Riding three abreast, many of the cyclists alarmed me by their behaviour, and I think that perhaps a little judicious propaganda in our big factories, maybe undertaken by the firms' welfare officers, would be no bad thing.

## The Ancient and Modern in Dover

ONCE again I have to thank a reader of "Cyclorama" for an interesting letter. This time it comes from Dover, and the writer (a native of the place)

waxes eloquent over its history and its immemorial place in the chequered story of our country. My "pen-friend" reminds me of the cannon on Dover Heights, generally known as "Queen Elizabeth's Pocket Pistol," and points out that actually the cannon was a gift to Henry VIII, from the Emperor Charles V. He writes, too, of the concrete model of an aeroplane which one may see in a meadow behind the ancient castle, an appropriate memorial to mark the spot where Bleriot, the first airman to fly the channel; landed on that memorable day in July, 1909. My good correspondent tells me that he never looks at this model without a feeling of wonderment, and thoughts of the early days of aviation, when folk stood still and gazed in astonishment whenever a 'plane hummed overhead and when aged countrymen shook their heads and muttered that "it was never meant to be." Dover, England's oldest seaport, bastion of our ancient realm, is certainly historic, and I was pleased to hear from a native of the place and rejoice at his enthusiasm for cycling, despite his good innings of 67 years!

## Now it is November

AMONG the months of the year, I fancy that November might well be described as "nobody's favourite"—for I rarely hear anything good of this month which sees the immemorial celebration of Guy Fawkes and his old-time plot. Yet I do not think that the month has such a bad record! It is customary to associate it with fog, but from the desultory notes on weather conditions which I have compiled since living in the country, I find that November has usually been much more fog-free than February! And the month has its own beauties! Along Tallard Ridge the trees are dressed in lovely autumn garb, with varying shades of browns, russets, yellows, mingled with the dark sheeny green of the evergreens. It is well worth riding up to the Ridge to see this autumnal pageantry. Not for long will it delight the eye, for soon

King Winter will again be enthroned on his icy throne, and the Ridge will be bare and desolate. When the snow comes, its slopes will be the happy playground of boys with toboggans and the near-by pool known as Long Mere will lure the skaters.

These November nights I like to cycle along the quiet roads to some such village as Trussley, or Rawdon's End, and spend an hour in an inn. The red blinds are drawn, the oil lamps are lit, and there is a welcome for every traveller and every "local." Darts and dominoes are the games played, and I find the atmosphere of these old village inns very restful, and the conversations full of interest. Old men of the farms and fields talk of the prices of feeding-stuffs, the care of cattle, the agricultural legislation of the Government and of the immemorial land. By "closing-time" the little tap-room is thick with the smoke from a dozen pipes; tankards are banged on the tables when more ale is needed; sometimes, just before the old place closes for the night, there is a song from some happy villager; then when all is over, the little crowd melts into the November night. The village is silent, save for the mournful hoot of the owl in Hales Spinney, and the barking of a dog over at Daisybank Farm.

## A Christmas Cycle Rally

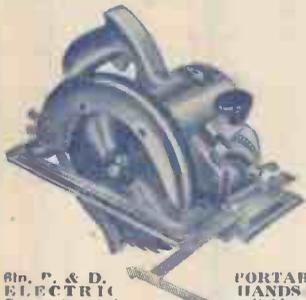
ALTHOUGH it is rather a far cry to Christmas, old Mrs. Huggett, who keeps our village shop and caters for parties of hikers and cyclists, has had a letter from the secretary of the cycling club which comes to the village at week-ends in the summer asking for refreshments to be available for club members on Christmas morning—whatever the weather may be! The club is holding a "Christmas Rally," and its members



Arreton, Isle of Wight.

propose to attend morning service at our ancient little church, have a meal at Mrs. Huggett's and follow it with a ride through the neighbouring countryside in the afternoon. Mrs. Huggett will not, of course, be able to provide a Yuletide feast of goose or turkey, but I gather that the Christmas riders will enjoy the traditional Christmas fare when they return home at night, tired but hungry after their hours in the winter air.

# HIGH CLASS TOOLS & MACHINES FOR THE PRACTICAL MECHANIC



**Pat. P. & D. ELECTRIC**  
Compact and  
Price £17/5/0.  
ment. available

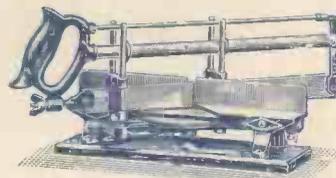
List free

**PORTABLE HANDSAW**  
reliable.  
Deferred pay-  
ment on request.



## THE NEW ORBITAL PORTABLE ELECTRIC SANDER

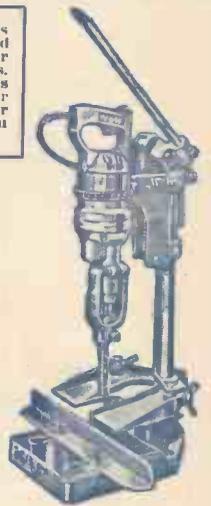
An amazing new machine for sanding all materials.  
Price £12/10/-  
Deferred payments available. Full details free on request.



## The New "Ulmia" Mitre and Square Sawing Machine for Wood

Will cut with precision mitres, half mitres squares and quarter mitres.  
No. 2 cuts 4in. x 4in. ... £11/7/-  
No. 3 cuts 4in. x 6in. ... £14/1/-  
Baby size cuts 2in. x 2in. ... £5/5/-  
★ Foreign

We have stocks of tools and machinery for all trades. Please let us quote you for any tool or machine you require.



## PORTABLE ELECTRIC MORTISE MACHINE

Will drill up to 1in. in steel.  
Will drill up to 1in. in wood.  
Will mortise up to 1in. in wood.  
Can also be used as a tench drill or a portable electric drill.  
Price £33/0/0.  
Deferred payments available. List free on request.



**Best Quality and Dies, in fitted polished case.**  
Whitworth or B.S.F. 1/4in. to 1in. 89/8  
B.A. 0 to 6 ... 55/9  
0 to 10 ... 81/-  
All with taper and plug tap to each size.  
List free on request.



**THE NEW "ZYTO 10in."**  
Precision saw bench with rise and fall and canting table. A high class machine for all woodwork.  
Price £20/12/-.  
Deferred payments available.



**4in. WHEEL HAND GRINDER**  
quality stone. Price  
★ Foreign

**HIGH SPEED**  
Fitted best  
complete. 15/-

# S. TYZACK & SON LTD.

341-345, OLD ST., LONDON, E.C.1.

Tel. SHOREDITCH 8301  
(Ten lines)

# Real Value

**3/7**  
PER OZ.

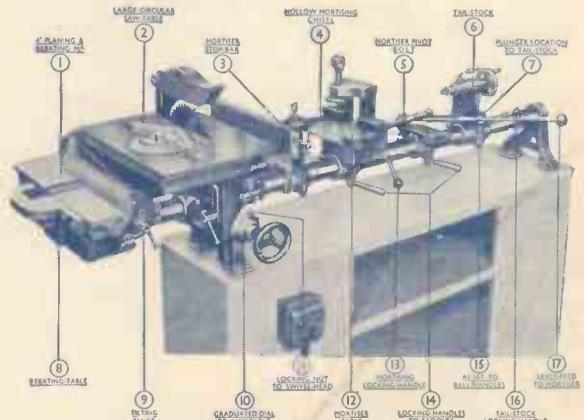


put that in your pipe  
and prove it!

IT'S A GALLAHER TOBACCO

## Send Now

for New Brochure detailing all points and interesting features; answered questions you would ask, showing machines in use and articles such as toys, patterns and turnery made on these machines. Ask also for details of fittings to the "Coronet" range and other makes. Is long hole drilling a problem to you? Send now for details of BORING ATTACHMENT and long drills, to suit any lathes.



### FITTINGS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL LATHES:

**CUP CENTRE** No. 1 Morse Taper Shank.

**4 PRONG DRIVING CENTRE** (Positive Drive for large or small work).

**GRINDING WHEEL ARBOR** No. 1 Morse Taper—suit any machine with No. 1 Morse Taper.

**REVOLVING CENTRE**

**5" WOBBLE SAW**—Ploughs 1/8" to 3/8". Index for quick setting and fine adjustment.

**TURNING TOOLS**, set of six 18" overall, beautifully handled.

**WOODSCREW CHUCK** to suit any machine No. 1 or 2 Morse.

**3 JAW CHUCK** and Self Centering 4 jaw Independent Chuck.

**COMPOUND SLIDEREST**—for wood and metal turning.

**ELECTRIC MOTORS**, Brook 1/2 and 1/4 h.p.

**GRINDING WHEELS, SLIPTONES**, etc.

Write: Dept. P.M., enclosing stamp, for Catalogues showing photographs and price, etc.

**CORONET TOOL CO.** 8, MANSFIELD ROAD, DERBY

Also at CITY ROAD MILLS, DERBY.

"Practical Mechanics" Advice Bureau. COUPON  
This coupon is available until November 30th, and must be attached to all letters containing queries, together with 6d. Postal Order. A stamped, addressed envelope must also be enclosed.  
Practical Mechanics. November, 1954.

# Free Guide — SUCCESS IN ENGINEERING

One of the following Courses taken quietly at home in your spare time can be the means of securing substantial well-paid promotion in your present calling, or entry into a more congenial career with better prospects.

**132-PAGE BOOK FREE!**  
**SEND FOR YOUR COPY**

## ENGINEERING, RADIO, AERO, ETC.

Aero. Draughtsmanship	Elec. Draughtsmanship
Jig & Tool Design	Machine " "
Press Tool & Die Design	Automobile " "
Sheet Metalwork	Structural " "
Automobile Repairs	R/F Concrete " "
Garage Management	Structural Engineering
Works M'gmt. & Admin.	Mathematics (all stages)
Practical Foremanship	Radio Technology
Ratefixing & Estimating	Telecommunications
Time & Motion Study	Wiring & Installation
Engineering Inspection	Television
Metallurgy	Radio Servicing
Refrigeration	Gen. Elec. Engineering
Welding (all branches)	Generators & Motors
Maintenance Engineering	Generation & Supply
Steam Engine Technology	Aircraft Mainten. Licences
I.C. Engine Technology	Aerodynamics
Diesel Engine Technology	Electrical Design
Ordnance Survey Dr'ship.	

## BUILDING AND STRUCTURAL

L.L.O.B.	A.I.A.S.	A.R.San.L.	M.R.San.L.
A.M.I.San.E.	A.A.L.P.A.	L.A.B.S.S.	A.R.I.C.S.
Building Construction	Builders' Quantities		
Costs & Accounts	Carpentry & Joinery		
Surveying & Levelling	Building Inspector		
Clerk of Works	Building Draughtsmanship		
Quantity Surveying	Heating and Ventilating		

## GENERAL, LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ETC

Gen. Cert. of Education	Common. Prelim. Exam.
Book-keeping (all stages)	A.C.I.S., A.C.C.S.
College of Preceptors	A.C.W.A. (Costing)
Woodwork Teacher	School Attendance Officer
Metalwork Teacher	Sanitary Inspector
Housing Manager (A.I.Hsg.)	Civil Service Exams.

## BECOME A DRAUGHTSMAN—LEARN AT HOME AND EARN BIG MONEY

Men and Youths urgently wanted for well paid positions as Draughtsmen, Inspectors, etc., in Aero, Jig and Tool, Press Tool, Electrical, Mechanical and other Branches of Engineering. Practical experience is unnecessary for those who are willing to learn—our Guaranteed "Home Study" courses will get you in. Those already engaged in the General Drawing Office should study some specialised Branch such as Jig and Tool or Press Tool Work and so considerably increase their scope and earning capacity.



★ OVER SIXTY YEARS OF CONTINUOUS SUCCESS ★

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING**

(Dept. 29)

**148, HOLBORN, LONDON, E.C.1**

SOUTH AFRICA : E.C.S.A., P.O. BOX NO. 8417, JOHANNESBURG

**FOUNDED 1885 - FOREMOST TODAY**

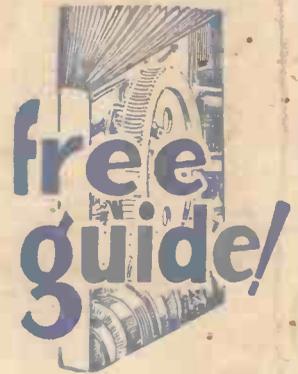
This remarkable **FREE GUIDE** explains :

- ★ Openings, prospects, salaries, etc., in Draughtsmanship and in all other branches of Engineering and Building.
- ★ How to obtain money-making technical qualifications through special **RAPID FULLY-GUARANTEED COURSES**.

**MANY INTERESTING COURSES TO SELECT FROM!**

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.M.I.,  
A.M.Brit.I.R.E., A.M.I.P.E.,  
A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Struct.E.,  
A.M.I.Mun.E., M.R.San.I.,  
A.M.I.E.D., A.F.R.Ae.S.,  
London B.Sc., Degrees.

Fully guaranteed postal courses for all the above and many other examinations and careers. Fully described in the *New Free Guide*.



## THE ACID TEST OF TUTORIAL EFFICIENCY SUCCESS—OR NO FEE

We definitely guarantee that if you fail to pass the examination for which you are preparing under our guidance, or if you are not satisfied in every way with our tutorial service—then your Tuition Fee will be returned in full and without question. This is surely the acid test of tutorial efficiency.

If you have ambition you must investigate the Tutorial and Employment services we offer. Founded in 1885, our success record is unapproachable.

**ALL TEXTBOOKS ARE SUPPLIED FREE  
PROMPT TUTORIAL SERVICE GUARANTEED  
NO AGENTS OR TRAVELLERS EMPLOYED**



**Free Coupon**

To **NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING**  
(Dept. 29), 148-150, Holborn, London, E.C.1.

Please Forward your Free Guide to

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

My general interest is in : (1) ENGINEERING  
(2) AERO (3) RADIO (4) BUILDING  
(5) MUNICIPAL WORK

**SEND OFF THIS COUPON NOW AND BE ALL SET FOR SUCCESS**

(Place a cross against the branches in which you are interested.)

The subject of examination in which I am especially interested is

To be filled in where you already have a special preference.  
(1½d. stamp only required if unsealed envelope used.)